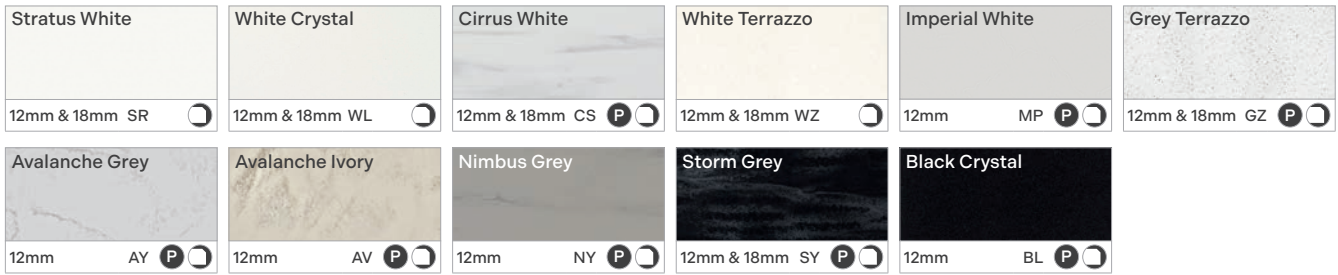


CALYPSO

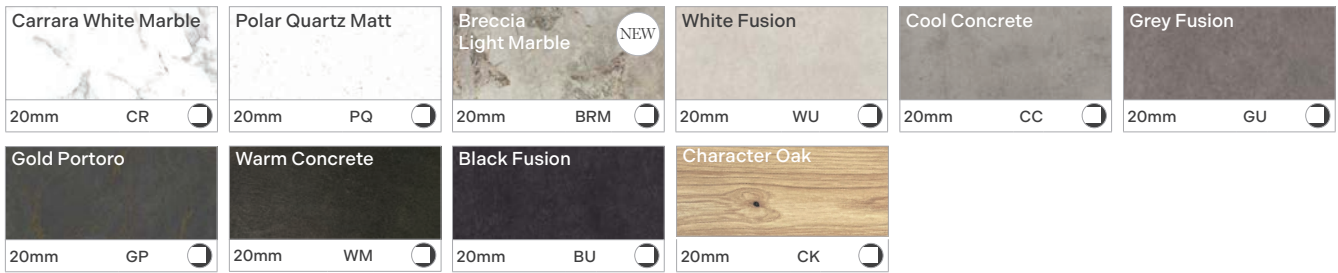
The Bathroom Collection
Spring 2026

Worktops

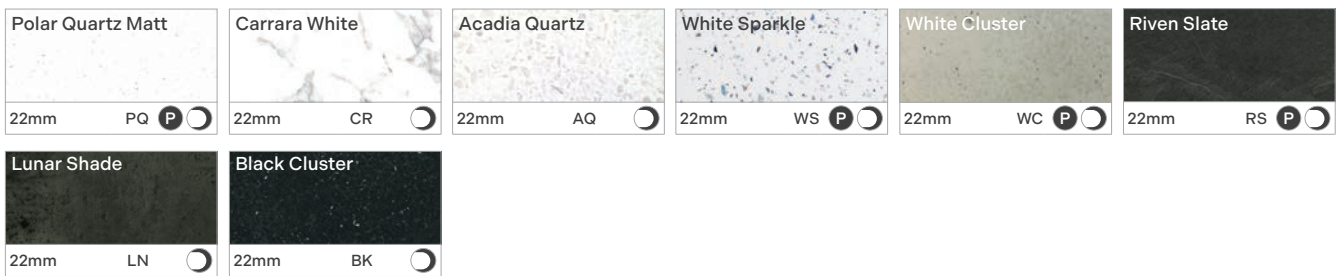
Calypstone Aura Worktops



Square-Edged Laminate Worktops



Postformed Laminate Worktops



Oak Veneered



Vinyl

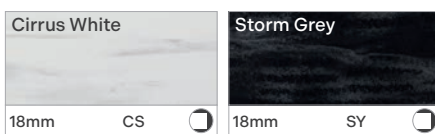


Cast Marble

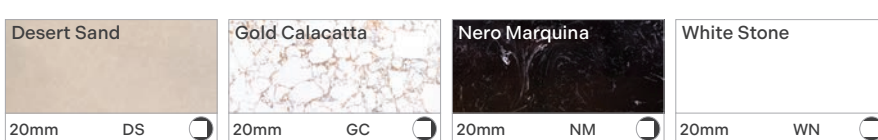


Worktops with Undermount Basins

Calypstone Vanity Worktops and Undermount Basins



Solid Surface Curved Worktops with Undermount Basins



WORKTOP KEYS:

- Bullnose
- Chamfered Edge
- Real Oak Veneer on furniture grade MDF core.
- Square Edge
- Premium

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches

Bowland

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Frost White BLFW (GL SL) | Frost Grey BLFG (GL SL) | Champagne BLCP (GL SL) | Sea Breeze BLSB (GL SL) | Hunter Green BLCHN (GL SL) | Metallic Slate BLMS (GL SL) |
| Blueberry BLBB (GL SL) | Weathered Oak BLWK (GL SL) | | | | |

Brecon

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| High Gloss White BRH (AW SL) | Soft White BRWE (AW SL) | Pebble BRPE (GL SL) | Cashmere Cream BRCRC (GL SL) | Basalt Mist BRBM (GL SL) | Dusky Blue BRDB (GL SL) |
| Soft Green BRNSN (GL SL) | Hunter Green BRRHN (AL SL) | Soft Graphite BRGE (AL SL) | Dark Sapphire BRDS (AL SL) | Marine Blue BRME (AL SL) | Light English Oak BREO (AL SL) |
| Sienna Oak BRSEO (AL SH) NEW | Persian Walnut BRPN (AL SL) | | | | |

Cheviot

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Frost White CTFW (GL SL) | Frost Grey CTFG (GL SL) | Champagne CTCP (GL SL) | Sea Breeze CTSB (GL SL) | Hunter Green CTCHN (AL SL) | Metallic Slate CTMS (AL SL) |
| Blueberry CTBB (AL SL) | Weathered Oak CTWK (GL SL) | | | | |

Chiltern

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Contour Porcelain CHCTP (AW SH) NEW | Contour Cashmere CHCCM (GL SH) | Contour Mussel CHCML (GL SH) | Contour Truffle CHCTF (AL SH) | Contour Blue Sage CHCBS (GL SH) | Contour Soft Green CHCSG (GL SH) NEW |
| Contour Heritage Green CHCGN (AL SH) | Hunter Green CHRHN (AL SH) | Contour Dusk Grey CHCDU (GL SH) | Contour Carbon CHCCC (AL SH) | Contour Blue Ash CHCBA (GL SH) | |

DOOR STYLE KEY:






- SH** Shaker Style
- SL** Slab Style
- AW** Alpine White
- GL** Grey Linen
- AL** Anthracite Linen
- NO** Natural Oak

CARCASS:







All vanity to match fitted units feature a grey linen carcass, except for the Pentland collection, which comes with a natural oak carcass.

Fitted Furniture Colour Swatches















Dartmoor

| | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Whisper White | Cashmere Cream | Soft Green | Dark Sapphire | Soft Graphite |
| DAWP   | DACRC   | DANSN   | DADS   | DAGE   |

















Kentmere

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Cotton White | Shale | Lagoon Mist | Slate |
| KMCN   | KMSE   | KMLM   | KMST   |

Pentland

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Cotton White | Portland Stone | Shale | Chateau Green | Lagoon Mist | Maritime Blue |
| PDCN   | PDPS   | PDSE   | PDCTG   | PDLM   | PDMT   |
| Slate | | | | | |
| PDST   | | | | | |

Selter

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Pearl | Oyster | Portland Stone | Shale | Chateau Green | Lagoon Mist |
| STPL   | STOR   | STPS   | STSE   | STCTG   | STLM   |
| Slate | Maritime Blue | | | | |
| STST   | STMT   | | | | |

Fitted Furniture Door Styles



Bowland
Slab



Brecon
Slab



Cheviot
Slab



Chiltern
Shaker



Dartmoor
Slim Shaker



Kentmere
J-Pull Shaker



Pentland
Shaker



Selter
J-Pull



Solid Oak
Shaker



Why Calypso?

Crafted to Last

Every Calypso piece is built for years of quiet, confident use. Solid joinery, long-lasting finishes and soft-close details feel reassuring from the first touch—and stay that way. We use responsibly sourced timber, so the beauty you bring home is gentle on the planet too. With quality in every corner, your bathroom stays effortlessly calm day after day.

Expert guidance and advice

Unsure where to begin? Our network of 2,000+ trusted retailers is ready to help you shape every detail—from selecting finishes to mapping out your room layout—so planning feels simple and clear at every step.

Free sample service

We understand the importance of making the right choices for your bathroom, which is why we offer free samples to help you see every colour, texture and finish in your own light. Explore the collection and request yours at calypsobathrooms.co.uk/samples.



Support when you need it

Your Calypso experience carries on well beyond delivery day. If a question pops up or a part needs replacing, our after-care team is only a call or email away—ready with clear advice and swift solutions to keep your bathroom at its best. Reach us on **01432 367 367** or sales@woodstockco.com.

Reliable stock & fast delivery

With over 99% of Calypso products available in stock, your order arrives when you need it to. Our trained drivers make sure your bathroom arrives on schedule, in perfect condition, every time, so your project stays on track.

Environmental responsibility

Luxury shouldn't leave a heavy footprint. By choosing responsibly sourced timber and low-impact production—powered in part by solar energy and electric vehicles—Calypso brings you beautiful bathrooms that feel good for you and kinder to the planet.

Designed for harmony, Shaped for living.


The way a bathroom feels is shaped as much by material as by layout. Everyday surfaces influence how the space settles into daily routines, creating a sense of ease, familiarity, and comfort over time.

For Spring 2026, Calypso places material at the centre of bathroom design. Wood grains bring warmth and natural variation, helping spaces feel more relaxed and lived-in. Metal finishes introduce contrast and definition without overpowering the room, while stone inspired surfaces add a sense of permanence and balance.

This approach reflects a broader shift away from assembling individual elements, towards creating bathrooms that feel cohesive from the outset. Furniture, brassware, and sanitaryware are designed to sit comfortably together, reducing complexity, creating a smoother experience from idea to finished space.

The focus is not on statement pieces, but on how each element contributes to the whole. When materials are chosen thoughtfully and work in harmony, the bathroom becomes easier to live with, effortless to maintain, and more confident in its design. Spring 2026 is about spaces that feel composed, tactile, and quietly resolved.

About Calypso


P8 What's New
 Discover our latest collections, innovative features, and stylish upgrades for your bathroom.

P14 Furniture Guide
 Easily compare sizes, finishes, and features across our furniture collections for perfect customisation.


P18 How To Order
 Follow our simple guide to select and order fitted and vanity bathroom furniture.

Fitted Furniture & Vanity to match

P24 Bowland
 Bowland is stylish and elegant with its metallic inset profile.

P38 Brecon
 Brecon is an understated classic with its simple and contemporary design.

P70 Cheviot
 Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish.

P96 Chiltern
 A timeless shaker to complement any bathroom.

P124 Dartmoor
 The traditional shaker, reimagined.

P148 Kentmere
 The Kentmere collection is a modern take on the classic shaker style.

P168 Pentland
 The Pentland collection features a traditional beaded shaker style.

P188 Selter
 A simple J-pull collection with a modern and uniform style.

P210 Solid Oak
 Classic shaker, natural warmth.

Accessories

P220 **Mirrors**



Calypso mirrors offer versatile options to enhance any bathroom.

P258 **Worktops**



Choose the perfect worktop from a wide range of stunning finishes.

P282 **Taps**



Calypso taps combine sleek design with exceptional functionality.

P296 **Spares & Pricing Breakdown**

P250 **Coordinated Finishes**



Latest considered selection of products.

P264 **Basin and WC Families**



Designed to match your bathroom style.

P288 **WCs**



Explore our range of WCs, offering sleek designs and practical features.

P252 **Handles**



Complete your bathroom with a choice of bar, cup, or knob handles.

P268 **Basins**



Choose from a large range of basin styles to suit your bathroom's design.

P294 **Lighting**

Add lighting to enhance the ambiance of your bathroom design.

Down to the smallest detail

Designed to coordinate

Bringing a bathroom together often comes down to the details. By extending the same finishes across a considered selection of taps, handles, flush plates, and fittings, Calypso makes it easier to create spaces that feel cohesive and well resolved.

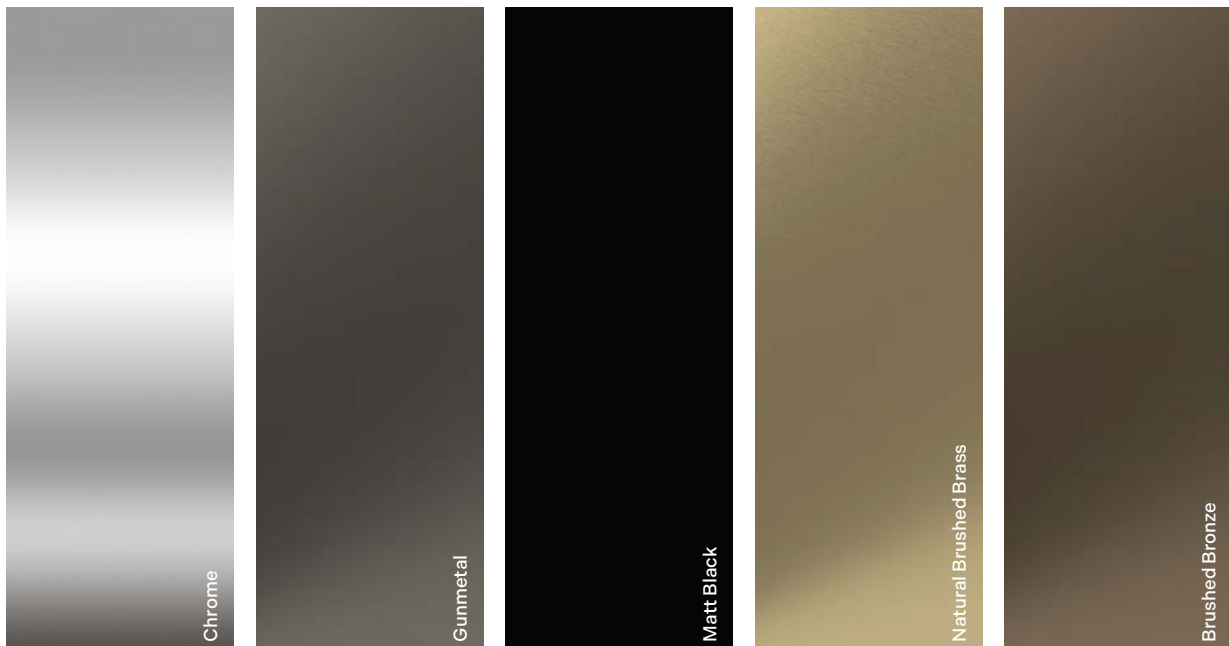
Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Bronze, and Gunmetal are now available across key elements of the bathroom, allowing each detail to sit comfortably alongside the next. The result is a space that feels intentional rather than assembled, with finishes that work quietly together.

These coordinated finishes are available across selected basin, tall, and wall mounted taps, furniture handles, flush plates and buttons, as well as smaller details such as overflow rings and hinge covers. Each has been chosen to support a more unified bathroom without unnecessary complexity.

Find the new **Coordinated finishes** section on **page 250**.



Available Finishes



Featured Images:

Gunmetal



Contour Soft Green / Contour Porcelain

New textured finishes for Chiltern & Chelworth

Chiltern introduces two new Contour finishes that extend the collection's familiar wood grain character. **Contour Soft Green** offers a light, muted tone, while **Contour Porcelain** brings a warm, understated white. Together, they add depth to the collection while maintaining the calm, framed presence Chiltern is known for.

Chelworth is joined by a new **Contour Blue Sage** finish, a gentle, grey-green tone that sits comfortably within the collection's classic line-up, adding softness, character and balance.

Find the new **Chiltern** Contour finishes on **page 96**.



Contour Porcelain: Chiltern



Contour Blue Sage: Chiltern & Chelworth



Contour Soft Green: Chiltern



Featured Image:
Contour Soft Green: Chiltern

Sienna Oak

Extending our wood grain palette

Woodgrains continue to play an important role in how bathrooms feel grounded and lived with. Their familiarity and warmth bring balance to spaces shaped around daily routines, offering material depth without visual weight.

Sienna Oak is now available across the **Brecon** Fitted Furniture collection, introducing a richer woodgrain tone that adds character while maintaining a calm, composed presence.

Find the new **Brecon** finish on **page 38**.



Sienna Oak: Brecon



Featured Image:
Sienna Oak: Brecon

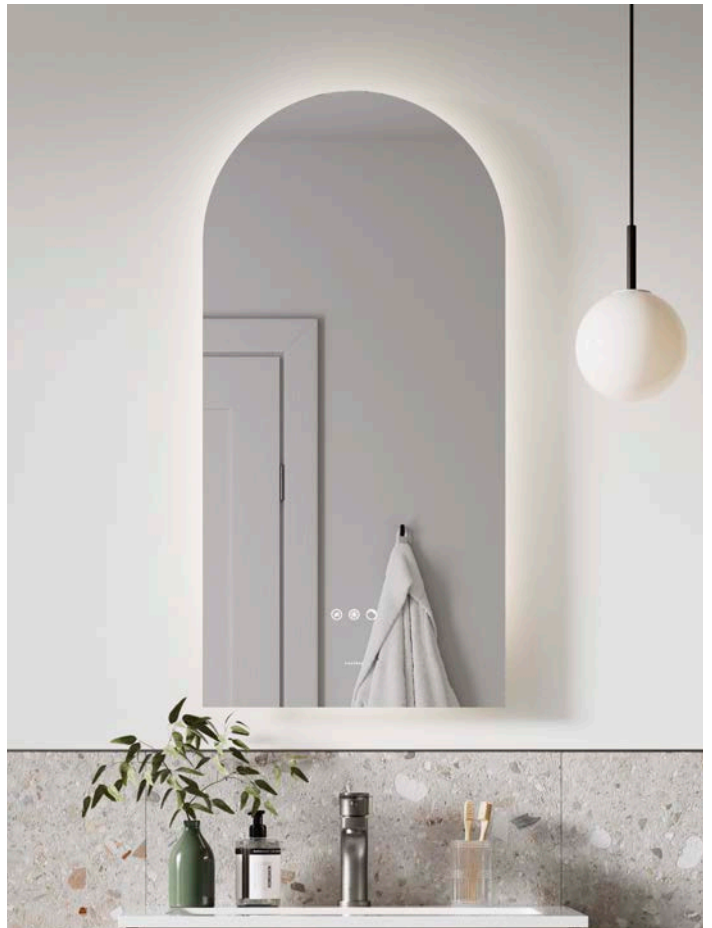
Mirrors

An arched form, thoughtfully illuminated

Vittoria is defined by soft curves and a quietly refined presence. Its gently illuminated arched form introduces balance and warmth, helping the mirror sit comfortably within a wide range of bathroom settings.

Smooth edges are paired with a choice of gold, black, or mirrored detailing, allowing the finish to feel tailored without drawing attention away from the overall space.

Discover our latest mirror design and explore the full mirror collection on **page 220**.



Mirrors

A new size for Farnese

The **Farnese Mirrored Cabinet** is now available in an additional 600 size, offering greater flexibility when planning different bathroom layouts. Retaining its familiar proportions and balanced design, the new size allows Farnese to sit more comfortably across a wider range of furniture widths and spaces, supporting a consistent, considered look throughout the room.

Explore the complete mirror range on **page 220**.

Introducing

The Breccia Light Marble worktop

Breccia Light Marble introduces a soft, stone inspired surface that brings balance and quiet refinement to the bathroom. Its square-edged profile gives a clean, composed finish, allowing the material's subtle patterning to sit confidently within both contemporary and classic layouts.

Available across all standard sizes, it offers a considered foundation that works naturally alongside a wide range of furniture and finishes.

Explore our worktop collections on **page 258**.



Introducing

Basins designed for wall mounted taps

A selection of Calypso basins are now designed for use with wall mounted taps, creating a cleaner, more considered layout around the basin.

These designs are available without a tap hole, allowing the basin area to feel simpler and more composed, while maintaining balanced proportions and refined finishes.

Serrenti Ceramic for **Vanity to Match Fitted** collections.

Explore our basin collections on **page 268**.

Fitted Furniture Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth
Underline = Also available in deep

The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Fitted Furniture Collections

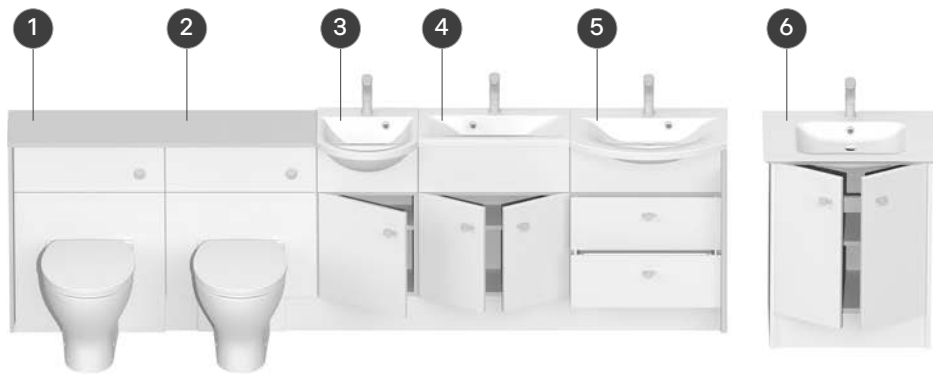
Fitted Furniture Units

Fitted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.

| | | Bowland P.24 | Brecon P.38 | Cheviot P.70 | Chiltern P.96 | Dartmoor P.124 | Kentmere P.148 | Pentland P.168 | Selter P.188 | Solid Oak P.210 |
|----|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching | 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 500, 600 |
| 2 | WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline | | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | | | | | |
| 3 | Basin Unit - One Door | | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | | | 400 | 400 |
| 4 | Basin Unit - Two Door | 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 500, 600, 700 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 500, 600, 700 | 500, 600, 700 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 500, 600, 700 |
| 5 | Basin Unit - Two Drawer | | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | |
| 6 | Washstand Unit | | 695 | 695 | 695 | 695 | 695 | 695 | 695 | 695 |
| 7 | Drawer Unit - Two Drawer | 300, 600 | 300, 600 | 300, 600 | 300, 600 | 300, 600 | 300 | | 300 | 300, 600 |
| 8 | Drawer Unit - Three Drawer | | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | |
| 9 | Base Unit - One Door | | 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 | 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 | 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 | 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 | 200, 300 | 200, 300 | 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 | 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 |
| 10 | Drawerline Unit - One Door | 200, 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | |
| 11 | Drawerline Unit - Two Door | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| 12 | Base Unit - Two Door | | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 600 | 400, 600 | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600 |
| 13 | Bath Bulkhead | | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 |
| 14 | Wall Unit - One Door | 300 | 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 | 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 | 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 | 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 | 200, 300 | 200, 300 | 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 | 150, 200, 250, 300, 400 |
| 15 | Wall Unit - Two Door | 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 600 | 400, 600 | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600 |
| 16 | Pentland Curved Base Unit | | | | | | | 300 | | |
| 17 | Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top | | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | | | 200 | 200 |
| 18 | Open Unit | | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 19 | Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out | | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | | 200 | 200 |
| 20 | Laundry Unit | | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 21 | High Rise Unit - Two Door | | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 22 | High Rise Unit - Full Door | | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 23 | High Rise WC Unit | | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 600 |
| 24 | Wall Unit - Tall One Door | | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 25 | Wall Unit - Tall Two Door | 300 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 600 |
| 26 | WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching 561 | | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | | |
| 27 | Base Unit - One Door 561 | | 200, 300 | 200, 300 | 200, 300 | 200, 300 | 300 | 300 | | |
| 28 | Base Unit - Two Door 561 | | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600 | 400, 500, 600 | 600 | 600 | | |
| 29 | Basin Unit - Two Door 561 | | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 400, 500, 600, 700 | 600 | 600 | | |
| 30 | Bath Bulkhead 561 | | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | | |

Fitted Furniture Units

Fitted bathroom units are highly versatile, allowing you to create any design you envision by combining units with coordinating panels for a cohesive look.



Vanity to Match Fitted Unit Guide

Bold = Also available in slim depth
Bold & Italic = Only available in slim depth
Underline = Also available in deep

The Furniture Unit Guide below showcases the available unit sizes across our Vanity to match Fitted Furniture collections, helping you find the perfect fit for your bathroom. With a large selection of options, this guide is your starting point for effortless bathroom planning.

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Collections

Vanity to match Fitted Units

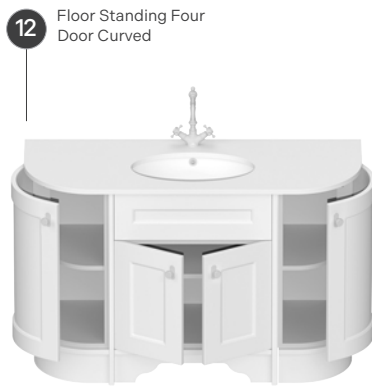
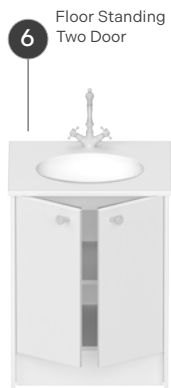
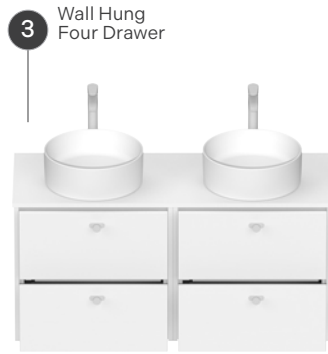
Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.

| | Bowland P24 | Brecon P38 | Cheviot P70 | Chiltern P96 | Dartmoor P124 | Kentmere P148 | Pentland P168 | Selter P188 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1 Wall Hung One Drawer | 600, 800 | | | | | | | |
| 2 Wall Hung Two Drawer | 600, 800, 1200 | 500, 600, 800 | 500, 600, 800 | 500, 600, 800 | 500, 600, 800 | 500, 600, 800 | | 500, 600, 800 |
| 3 Wall Hung Four Drawer | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | | 1200 |
| 4 Floor Standing Two Drawer | | 500, 600, 800 | 500, 600, 800 | 500, 600, 800 | 500, 600, 800 | 500, 600, 800 | 600, 800 | 500, 600, 800 |
| 5 Floor Standing Four Drawer | | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| 6 Floor Standing Two Door | | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 500, 600 | 600, 800 | 500, 600 |
| 7 Floor Standing Four Door | | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| 8 Floor Standing One Door ART Basin | | 444 | 444 | 444 | 444 | | | 444 |
| 9 Floor Standing Two Door ART Basin | | 544, 644 | 544, 644 | 544, 644 | 544, 644 | 544, 644 | 544, 644 | 544, 644 |
| 10 Floor Standing Two Drawer ART Basin | | 644 | 644 | 644 | 644 | 644 | 644 | 644 |
| 11 Floor Standing Two Drawer Two Door Curved | | | | | | | <u>Double Curved</u> 1246 | |
| 12 Floor Standing Four Door Curved | | | | | | | <u>Double Curved</u> 1246 | |
| 13 Floor Standing Two Drawer One Door Curved | | | | | | | <u>LH Curved</u> 942, <u>RH Curved</u> 942 | |
| 14 Floor Standing Three Door Curved | | | | | | | <u>LH Curved</u> 942, <u>RH Curved</u> 942 | |
| 15 WC Unit - Free Standing | | 544 | 544 | 544 | 544 | 544 | 544 | 544 |



Vanity to Match Fitted Units

Vanity to match units are versatile standalone units, designed to work beautifully on their own or as part of a coordinated bathroom design.



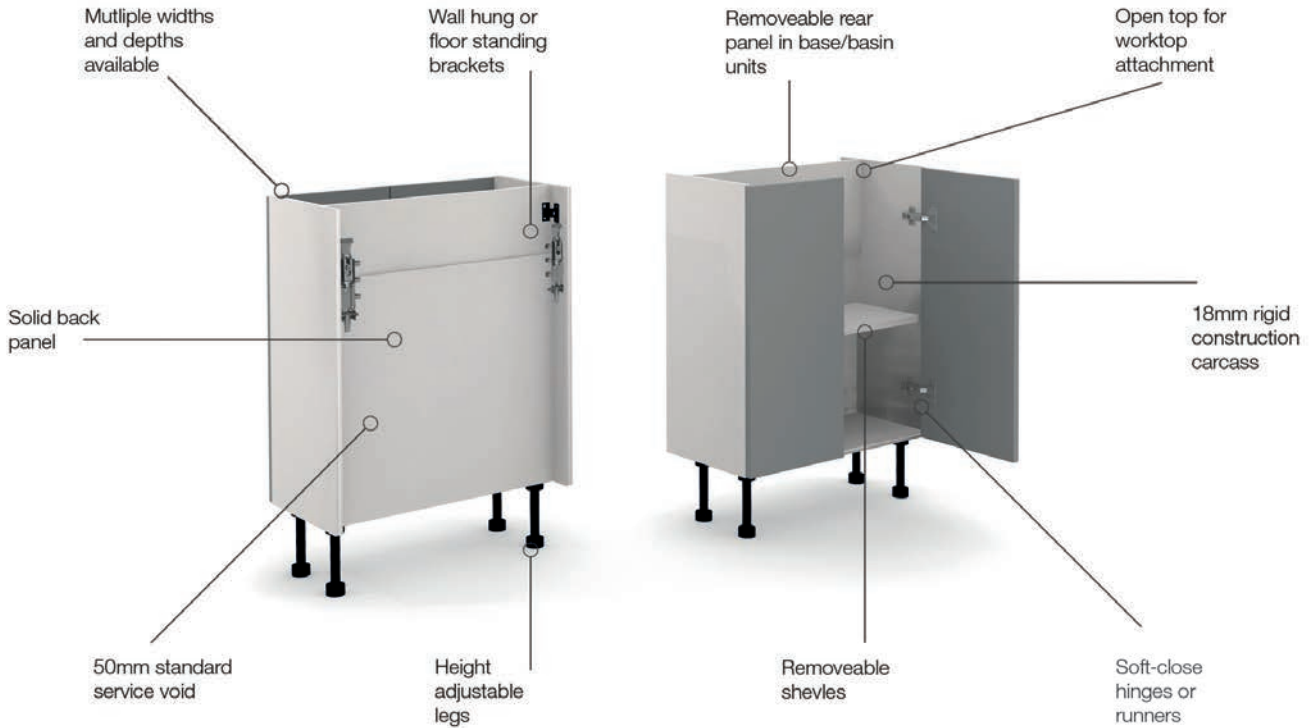
Fitted Furniture Guide

Our Fitted Furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of Fitted Furniture for your bathroom.

When you order Fitted Furniture, the unit carcass is the foundation – the core pre-assembled structure. Along with the carcass, you'll need fascias, the front panels that define your furniture's external appearance, end panels covering the sides of the carcass for a seamless look, and plinths, concealing the space underneath the unit. Some collections may also offer decorative elements that can be added to enhance the overall aesthetic of your furniture.

When you order using a unit kit code, everything you need is included. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process. Fascias, end panels, and plinths are then applied, providing a refined finish to your Fitted Furniture.


Fitted Furniture Guide



Ordering Fitted Furniture

When ordering, notice that each unit code has two asterisks (**). To select your finish, replace the asterisks with the finish code found at the top right of the pricing page. This method ensures that the correct finish fascia panels are automatically included when ordering complete units.

Therefore, if you require the unit in Brecon (BR) High Gloss White (Finish code: H), you would make a purchase using the code: 4226**BRH** (4226 + **BRH**) = Brecon High Gloss White.



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door
Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

| | | Unit Kit Parts | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------|
| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4441BR** | £555 | 4064 | 5023 x2 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4241BR** | £555 | 4064S | 5023 x2 |
| Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4643BR** | £710 | 4068 | 5035 x2 |

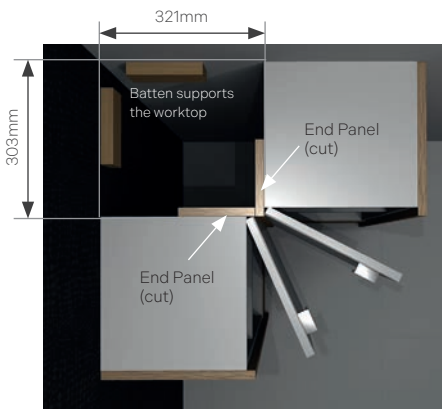
Standard □
Slim □
Deep □

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown above,
For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.

In the example above, the WC unit from our Brecon (BR) collection has a code displayed with two asterisks.

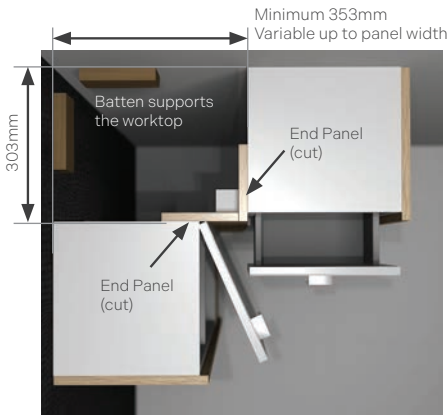
Corner Layouts & Bath Bulkheads

With limited storage space in modern bathrooms the use of corners is becoming ever more popular. Below illustrates some common corner layouts for you to consider when planning your bathroom furniture.



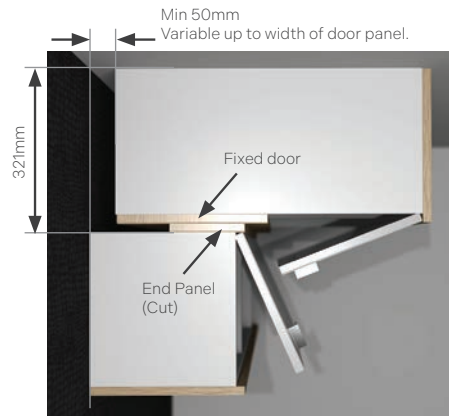
Layout 1: Suitable for doors only.

(Using end panels in corner)



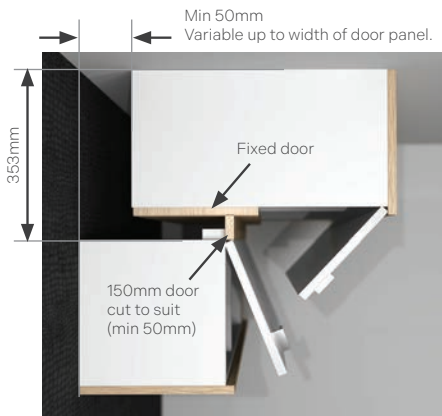
Layout 2: Variable.

Suitable for drawers (Using end panels in corners).



Layout 3: Variable.

Suitable for 2 door units only - using an end panel in the corner.



Layout 4: Variable.

Using door panels for corner. Plinth runs through.

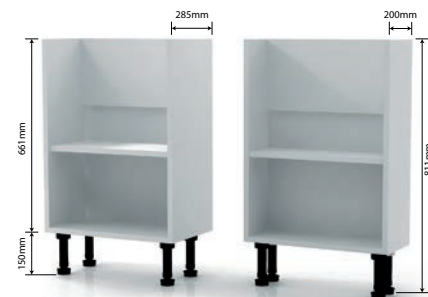


661mm Bath Bulkhead Unit

The bath bulkhead unit has a full floor to worktop panel (3008) matched to your chosen fascia, supplied with either a slimline or standard depth 600mm WC carcass. However, the panel will work with any width WC Carcass, and can also be used as a fitters panel. **Not available in Solid Oak & Pentland**

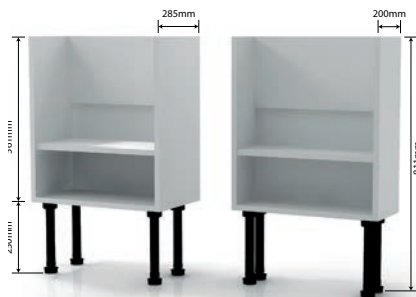
Carcass Dimensions

Our Fitted Furniture is designed with simplicity and functionality in mind. This brief guide will walk you through the straightforward steps to assemble a run of Fitted Furniture for your bathroom.



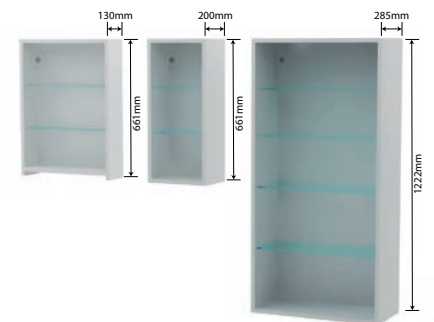
661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height



Wall Carcasses

For all your Carcass Accessories, Spare Parts & Fittings, **see page 296.**

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture Guide

Our Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture collections are designed to stand alone or be used to complement our larger Calypso Fitted Furniture range, offering versatility in your bathroom design.

This guide will walk you through the simple steps to order and assemble your vanity unit for a stylish bathroom upgrade.

Design your vanity in four simple steps

1 Choose Your Unit

Browse the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure to find your perfect vanity unit. When you order using a unit kit code, all of the parts that you need for assembly are included.



2 Select a Finish

Each collection is showcased in one finish, with all available finishes listed at the top right of the collection pages. Each unit code in the Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture section of the brochure is followed by two asterisks (**). Replace these asterisks with the finish code located at the top right of the pricing page to complete the code for your desired finish.



3 Add a Basin

Compatible basins are listed below each vanity and may fit slightly wider than the unit.

The sit-on basins shown are the recommended size and require a worktop. All sit-on basins are universally compatible, but ensure your chosen basin fits your unit's dimensions. Some vanity units need specific worktops, which are available on the collection pages.



4 Add Accessories

Vanity units are shown with taps, and if applicable, handles, which are sold separately. All additional accessories can be found in our accessories section starting on page 218. Some collections offer additional elements to enhance the overall aesthetic or functionality of your furniture and these can be found in the collection pricing pages where available.



Basins

Once you have selected a vanity unit you can find compatible basins listed below. Sit-on basins require a worktop and can be found on **page 268**.



Taps and Wastes

Choose a tap to match your vanity, starting on **page 282**. All basin taps come with a colour-matched slotted waste.

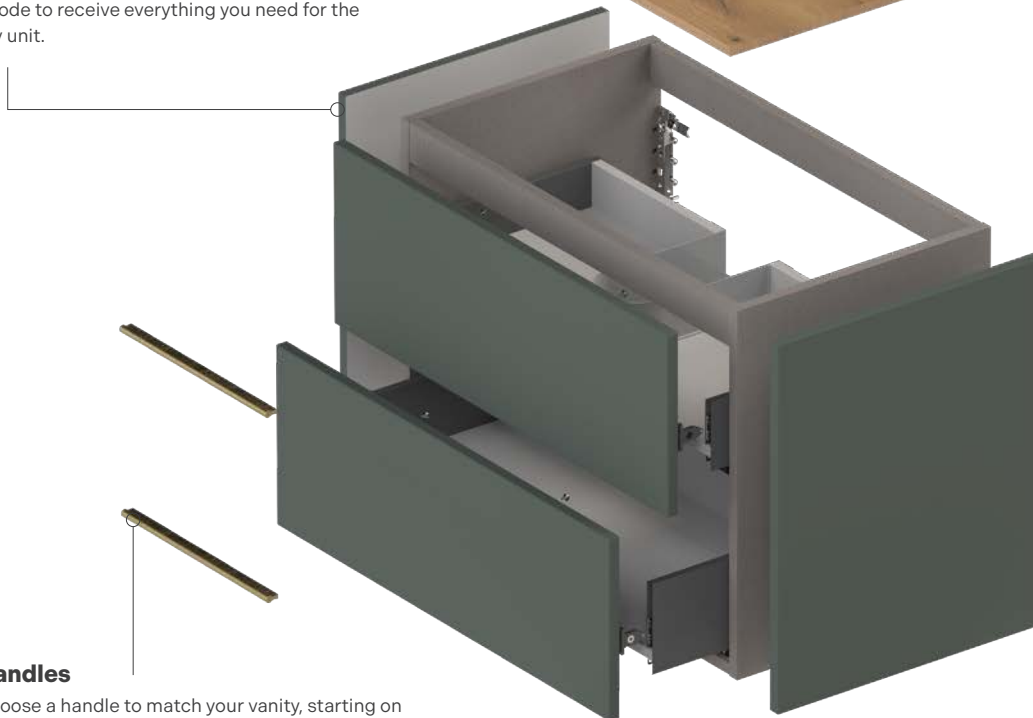
Worktops

If you're using a Sit-on basin, you will need a worktop. You can find compatible worktops below each vanity unit. For universal worktop options see **page 258**.



Vanity Units

Vanity to Match Fitted Furniture units includes a pre-assembled carcass, along with fascias, end panels, and a plinth (if required). Simply order using one code to receive everything you need for the vanity unit.



Handles

Choose a handle to match your vanity, starting on **page 252**. Some vanity collections have an integrated handle and don't require a separate handle.

Accessories

Some collections have unique features such as Bowland's inset metallic profiles. These additions can offer both style and functionality to your vanity. Explore collection pages for further details on accessories.

Assembly Instructions

Each vanity unit comes complete with a carcass, panels, soft close fittings, and wall fixings. The pre-assembled carcass simplifies the installation process, saving you time and effort.

We recommend using a professional bathroom installer for vanity unit installation to ensure optimal results. Once the carcass is fixed to the wall, apply your fascias, end panels, plinth, basin and other accessories to complete the look of your vanity.

To explore our full range of furniture and accessories, visit calypsobathrooms.co.uk.

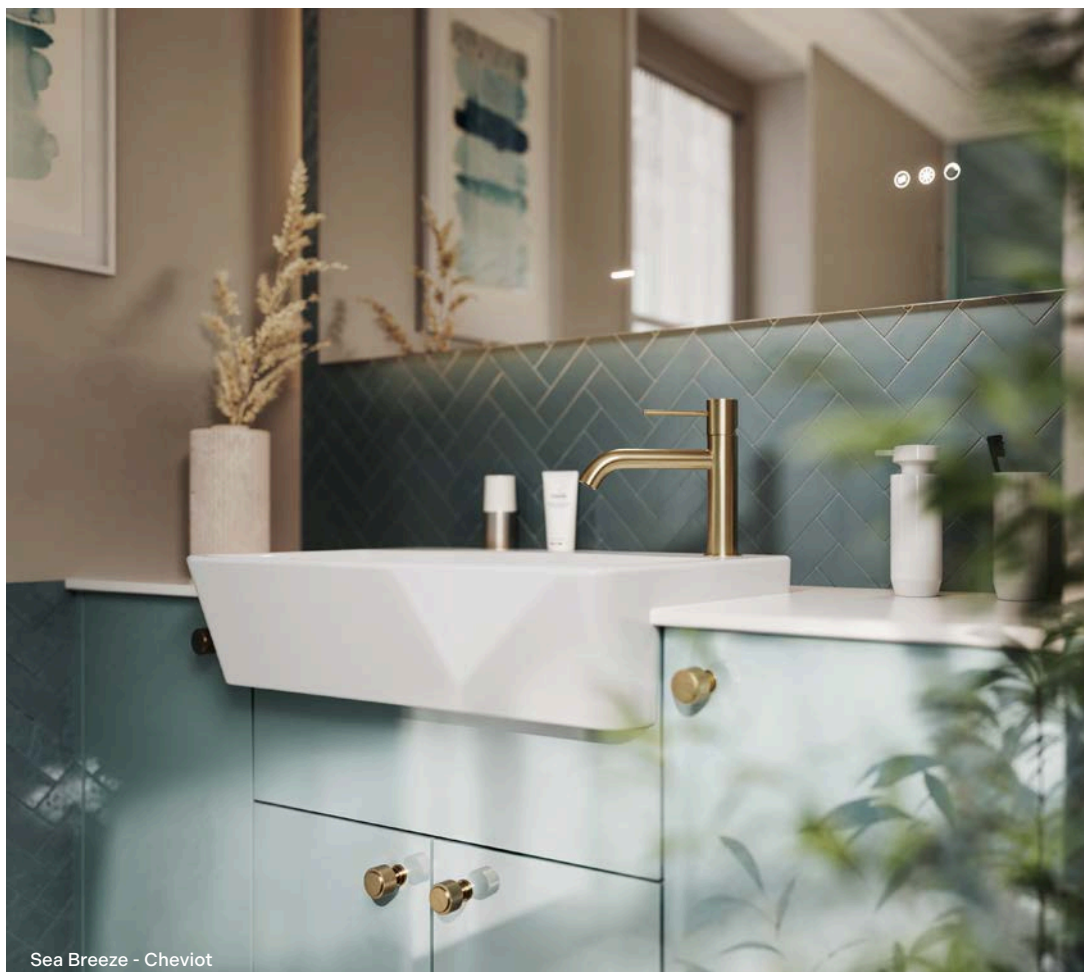
Calypso

Fitted Furniture

Calypso Fitted Furniture is designed to help you make the most of your bathroom, combining smart storage with thoughtful detailing in every piece. With nine carefully curated collections to choose from, there's something to suit every style and space.

Each collection includes a range of matching vanity units, allowing you to create a cohesive, considered look throughout your bathroom. Whether you're working with a compact en-suite or planning a spacious family bathroom, you'll find a solution tailored to your needs.

And for added peace of mind, every Calypso product comes with a 5-year guarantee as standard.





Bowland P24
Sleek, handleless with metallic accents.



Brecon P38
Simple, versatile, timeless elegance.



Cheviot P70
Sharp, refined, sophisticated design.



Chiltern P96
Classic shaker with soft-touch finish.



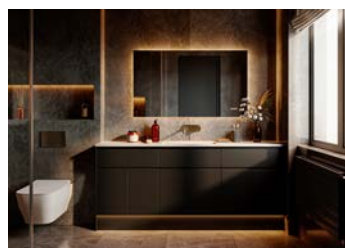
Dartmoor P124
Minimalist shaker, sleek frame edges.



Kentmere P148
Contemporary, heritage-inspired charm.



Pentland P168
Classic oak, timeless shaker style.



Selter P188
Minimalist design, integrated handles.

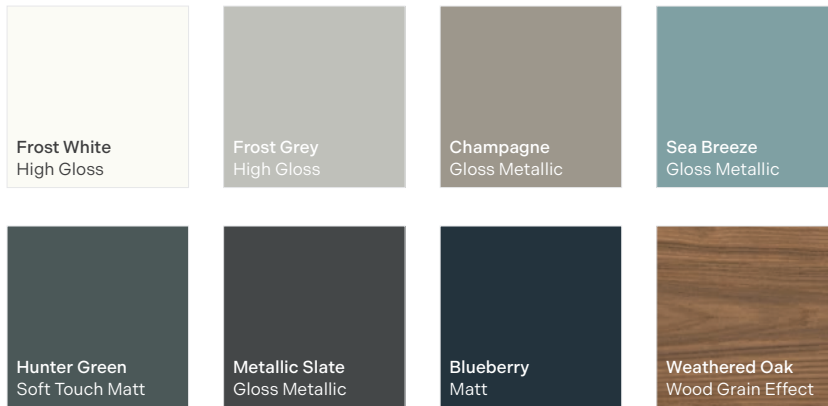


Solid Oak P210
Classic shaker, natural warmth.

Fitted Furniture

Bowland collection

Bowland features a sleek and modern slab-style fascia with a contemporary inset profile. This sophisticated design offers high gloss options with fascias and panels, enhanced by glass-effect edging for added refinement. Alternatively, choose from a range of matt finishes, complemented by matching edging, to create a seamless and stylish look.



Furniture Features

Contemporary Inset Profile

Clean lines and an inset profile for a modern touch.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Glass Effect Edging

Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on select units.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





Clean lines
Handleless design

Contemporary design
Metallic inset profile



Hunter Green

Hunter Green

Natural tones paired with brushed brass detailing create a calm, balanced space.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Aquila Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap and Murello Brushed Brass 500 Mirror.



Sea Breeze

Sea Breeze

Fitted furniture that adapts easily to different layouts while keeping the space calm and balanced.

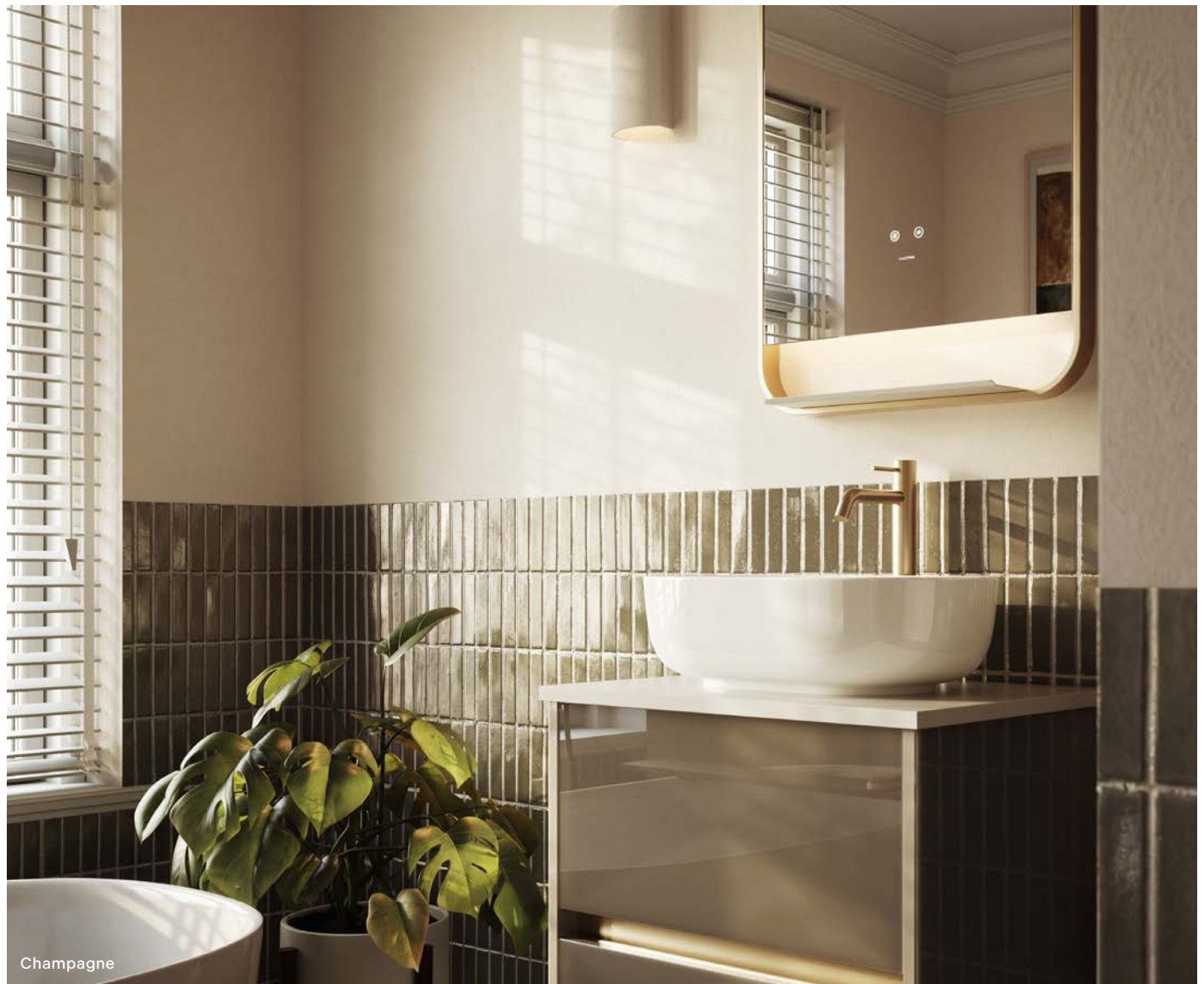
Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Double Undermount Basin, Aquila Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat and Ostuni 1000 Mirror.



Champagne

A composed vanity area that sits naturally within Bowland fitted furniture, creating a calm, integrated space.

Room includes: Dakota White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Aquila Tall Brushed Brass Tap, White Fusion Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat and Torla 600 Mirror.





Weathered Oak



Frost White

Weathered Oak

A composed use of Weathered Oak adds warmth and depth to Bowland's modern form.

Room includes: Inari 1844 RH Inline Cast Wing Basin, Fiera Matt Black Tap, Aurora WH Pan with Beechworth Seat and Murello 500 Mirror.

Frost White

A composed finish that supports generous proportions and a settled sense of balance.

Room includes: Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat.



Frost Grey

Frost Grey

Fitted furniture used flexibly to suit the room while keeping the space calm and balanced.

Room includes: ART 644 Shoulder Basin, Busca Matt Black Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat and Velas 700 Mirror.



Metallic Slate



Blueberry

● Metallic Slate

A flexible furniture arrangement that allows the room to adapt easily to different needs.

Room includes: Fontana 1844 RH Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Eula Basin Tap and Plain Calypso 700 Mirror.

● Blueberry

A coordinated vanity and fitted layout that feels settled with well considered storage.

Room includes: Orani 1200 Cast Gloss Basin, Busca Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Ballina Seat and Plain Calypso 500 Mirror.

Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features pre-assembled 18mm units with gloss or matt fascia panels and a metallic inset profile. Each includes soft-close hinges, smooth runners, and wall fixings for lasting durability.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 - One Drawer

600w x 460d x 521h mm

| Code | Price | Carcass | Pelmet | Drawer Fascia | End Panels |
|----------|-------|---------|--------|---------------|------------|
| 8427BL** | £909 | 4173 | 6056 | 5071 | 3435 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3289 | £255 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |
| View worktop switches on inside front cover | | |

600 - Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 600h mm

| Code | Price | Carcass | End Panels | Drawer Fascia |
|----------|--------|---------|------------|---------------|
| 8426BL** | £1,125 | 4174 | 5071 x2 | 3425 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3289 | £255 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |
| View worktop switches on inside front cover | | |

- FW** **Frost White**
Reversible Edge
- FG** **Frost Grey**
Reversible Edge
- CP** **Champagne**
Reversible Edge
- SB** **Sea Breeze**
Reversible Edge
- CHN** **Hunter Green**
Matched Edge
- MS** **Metallic Slate**
Reversible Edge
- MSM** **Metallic Slate**
Matched Edge
- BB** **Blueberry**
Matched Edge
- WK** **Weathered Oak**
Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 - One Drawer

800w x 460d x 521h mm

| Code | Price | Carcass | Peilmet | Drawer Fascia | End Panels |
|----------|-------|---------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 8429BL** | £960 | 4175 | 6058 | 5073 | 3435 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



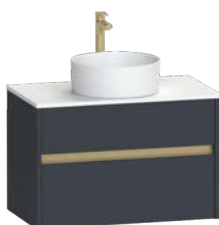
Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3290 | £275 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |
| View worktop swatches on inside front cover | | |

800 - Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 600h mm

| Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fascia | End Panels |
|----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 8428BL** | £1,183 | 4176 | 5073 x2 | 3425 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3290 | £275 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

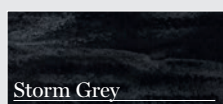
| | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |
| View worktop swatches on inside front cover | | |

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey

Bowland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features pre-assembled 18mm units with gloss or matt fascia panels and a metallic inset profile. Each includes soft-close hinges, smooth runners, and wall fixings for lasting durability.

Please note: Accessories such as taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 - Two Drawer

1200w x 460d x 521h mm

| Code | Price | Carcass | Pelmet | Drawer Fascia | End Panels |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 8430BL** | £1,818 | 4173 x2 | 6056 x2 | 5071 x2 | 3435 x4 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3288 | £328 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |
| View worktop swatches on inside front cover | | |



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |
| View worktop swatches on inside front cover | | |

1200 - Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 600h mm

| Code= | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fascia | End Panels |
|----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 8431BL** | £2,250 | 4174 x2 | 5071 x4 | 3425 x4 |



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3288 | £328 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |
| View worktop swatches on inside front cover | | |



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |
| View worktop swatches on inside front cover | | |

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

NTH = No Tap Hole, 1TH = One Tap Hole

- FW **Frost White**
Reversible Edge
- FG **Frost Grey**
Reversible Edge
- CP **Champagne**
Reversible Edge
- SB **Sea Breeze**
Reversible Edge
- CHN **Hunter Green**
Matched Edge
- MS **Metallic Slate**
Reversible Edge
- MSM **Metallic Slate**
Matched Edge
- BB **Blueberry**
Matched Edge
- WK **Weathered Oak**
Matched Edge

Metallic Profiles & Profile Connectors



Metallic Profile

Supplied with brackets used to fix the profile to the carcasses.

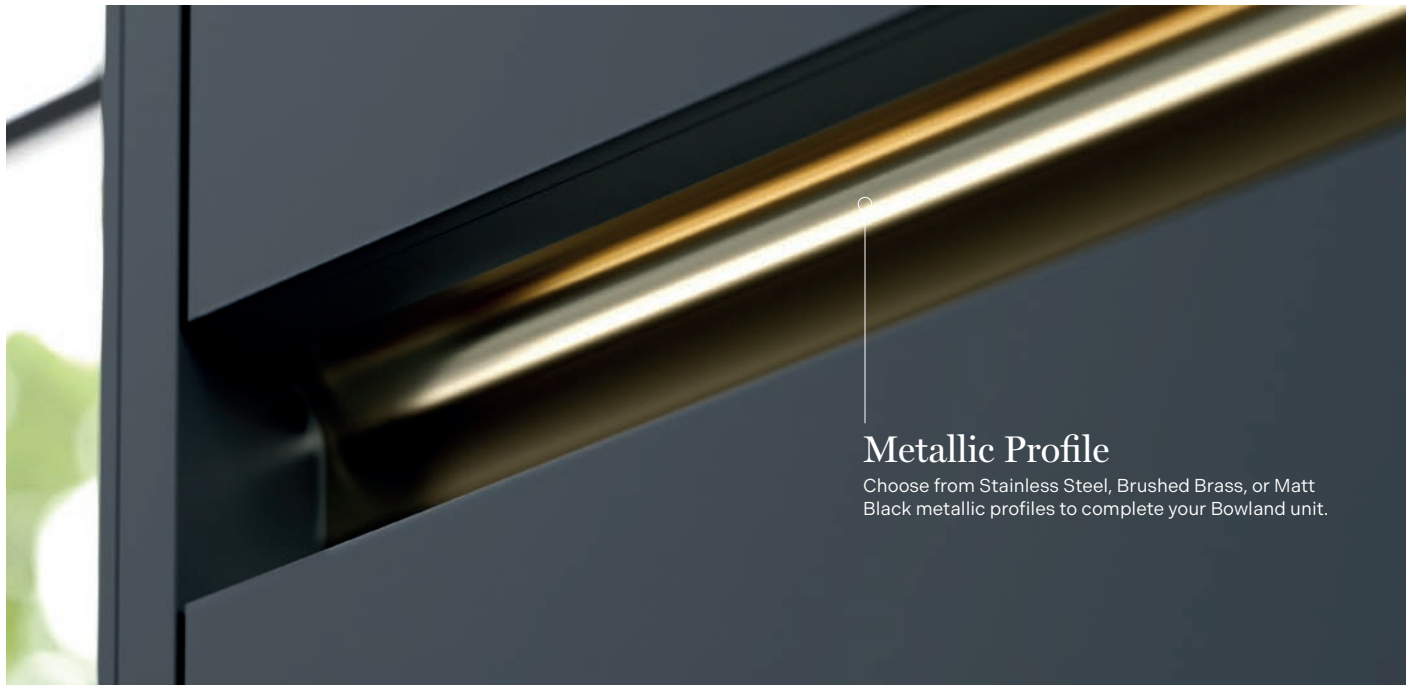
| | | Code | Price |
|------------------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| Stainless Steel Effect | 1250 x 64mm | 7146SST | £85 |
| Brushed Brass Effect | 1250 x 64mm | 7146BBR | £85 |
| Matt Black | 1250 x 64mm | 7146MBK | £85 |
| Stainless Steel Effect | 2500 x 64mm | 7149SST | £130 |
| Brushed Brass Effect | 2500 x 64mm | 7149BBR | £130 |
| Matt Black | 2500 x 64mm | 7149MBK | £130 |



Metallic Profile Connector

Internal corner connectors for use with Bowland inset profiles.

| | Code | Price |
|----------------------|---------|-------|
| Brushed Steel Effect | 7141BST | £5 |
| Brushed Brass Effect | 7141BBR | £5 |
| Matt Black | 7141MBK | £5 |

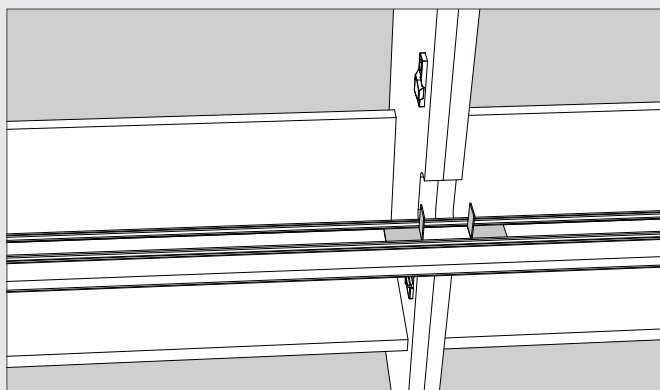


Metallic Profile

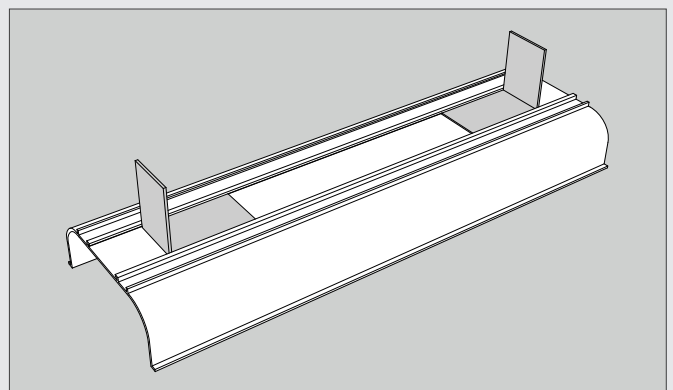
Choose from Stainless Steel, Brushed Brass, or Matt Black metallic profiles to complete your Bowland unit.

Metallic Profile Guide

Profiles are available in 1250mm and 2500mm lengths. The profile should be cut to match the overall length of the carcass run between the end and/or infill panels. Corner connectors are available to accommodate 90° angles in the furniture.



Profiles are available in lengths of 1250mm or 2500mm



The profile should be secured to the carcass with supplied brackets which slot into the rear of the profile

Bowland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Blueberry, the Bowland collection features pre-assembled 18mm units with gloss or matt fascia panels and a metallic inset profile. Each includes soft-close hinges, smooth runners, and wall fixings for lasting durability.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires metallic profile to finish unit. Slimline units are not compatible with Fontana slimline basins.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 8409BL** | £645 | 4157 | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 8410BL** | £645 | 4158 | 2001 | 5003 (pr) |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 8309BL** | £645 | 1157 | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 8310BL** | £649 | 1158 | 2001 | 5061 & 5062 |

WC Units



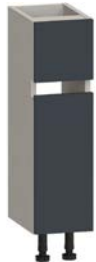
WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#). Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 8402BL** | £583 | 4152 | 2010 | 5085 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 8403BL** | £583 | 4153 | 2001 | 5086 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 8302BL** | £583 | 1152 | 2010 | 5085 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 8303BL** | £583 | 1153 | 2001 | 5086 |

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Door

Drawerline unit with one left hinged soft-close door. 303mm unit comes with a soft-close drawer. 218mm unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|------|------|
| | Standard - Left Hinged | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 8411BL** | £550 | 4161 | 2062 | 5064 |
| ⊙ | Standard - Right Hinged | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 8412BL** | £550 | 4161 | 2062 | 5065 |
| | Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 8413BL** | £560 | 4162 | 2063 | 5061 |
| | Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 8414BL** | £560 | 4162 | 2063 | 5062 |
| | Slim - Left Hinged | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 8311BL** | £450 | 1161 | 2062 | 5064 |
| | Slim - Right Hinged | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 8312BL** | £450 | 1161 | 2062 | 5065 |
| | Slim - Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 8313BL** | £465 | 1162 | 2063 | 5061 |
| | Slim - Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 8314BL** | £465 | 1162 | 2063 | 5062 |



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawerline unit with two soft-close doors. 303mm unit comes with a soft-close drawer. 218mm unit has a fixed upper panel. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 8419BL** | £704 | 4165 | 2001 | 5061 & 5062 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 8319BL** | £644 | 1165 | 2001 | 5061 & 5062 |



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------------|--------------|------|
| | Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 8421BL** | £693 | 4167 | 2063 | 5010 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 8424BL** | £770 | 4170 | 2001 | 5013 |



Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Mirror Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 218d x 660h mm | 8345BL** | £430 | 1183 | 5035 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirror | 300w x 206d x 660h mm | 8364BL** | £514 | 1183 | 3157A |



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Mirror Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|
| Standard | 500w x 218d x 660h mm | 8350BL** | £605 | 1185 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 218d x 660h mm | 8351BL** | £625 | 1186 | 5035 x2 |
| Standard - Mirror | 500w x 206d x 660h mm | 8365BL** | £783 | 1185 | 3154A x2 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirror | 600w x 206d x 660h mm | 8366BL** | £793 | 1186 | 3157A x2 |



Tall Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirror Left Hinged

Tall Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 1163h mm | 8353BL** | £597 | 1188 | 5035 | 5061 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 1163h mm | 8354BL** | £597 | 1188 | 5035 | 5062 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirror Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 1163h mm | 8367BL** | £681 | 1188 | 3157A | 5061 |
| Standard - Mirror Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 1163h mm | 8368BL** | £681 | 1188 | 3157A | 5062 |



Tall Wall Unit - Four Door
Standard



Mirror Tall Wall Unit - Four Door
Standard - Mirror

Tall Wall Unit - Four Door

Wall unit with four soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves. Requires metallic profile to finish unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Doors | Lower LH Door | Lower RH Door |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 218d x 1163h mm | 8359BL** | £1,094 | 1191 | 5035 x2 | 5061 | 5062 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirror | 600w x 218d x 1163h mm | 8369BL** | £1,262 | 1191 | 3157 x2 | 5061 | 5062 |

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

| | End & Infill Panels | | | | | Plinth & Flyovers | | |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above. | Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h | Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h | Wall 220w x 18d x 661h | Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h | Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h | Plinth 1500w x 18d x 105h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 105h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 105h |
| Codes | 3010** | 3011** | 3145** | 3044** | 3085** | 8001** | 8002** | 8005** |
| Price | £95 | £90 | £90 | £115 | £135 | £125 | £160 | £210 |

Four fully matched edges: Hunter Green, Blueberry, Weathered Oak.

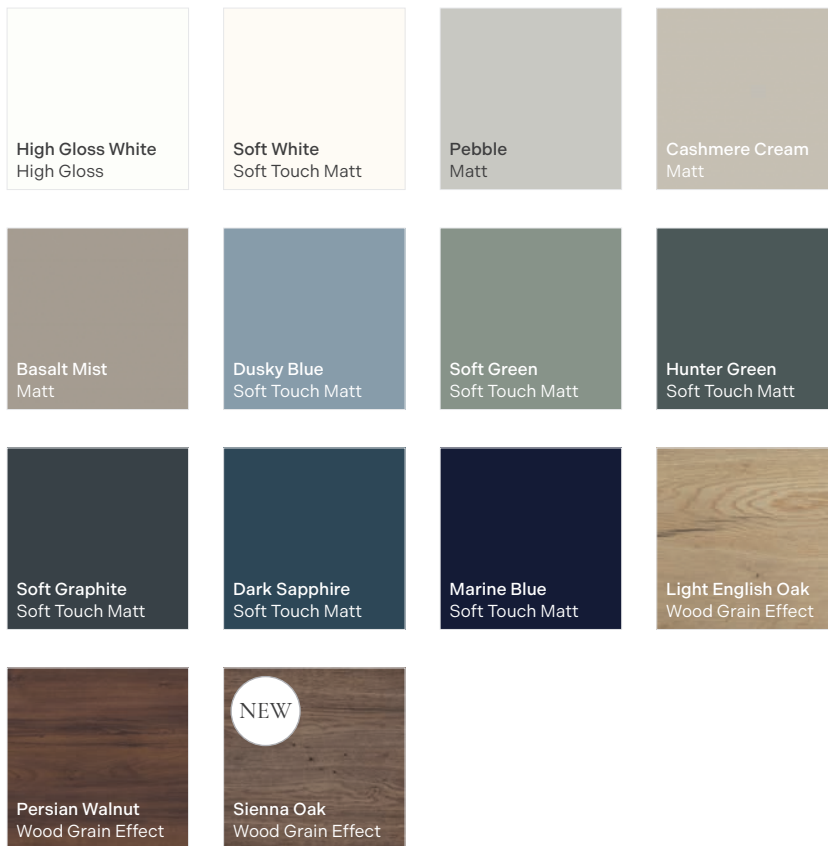
Three metallic edges, one long edge matched to fascia: Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze, Metallic Slate.

Gloss finishes: One glass-effect edge and one matched edge for flexible styling.

Fitted Furniture

Brecon collection

Brecon's clean and modern appearance is defined by signature, soft-edge, slab-style fascias. Presented across an incredible variety of glossy, wood grain, metallic or matt styles, the collection offers something for every bathroom. Brecon's simple and contemporary design is an understated classic, complete with soft-close hinges, runners and fixings.



Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design

A sleek flat-front style with clean soft lines for a contemporary look.

Premium Fittings

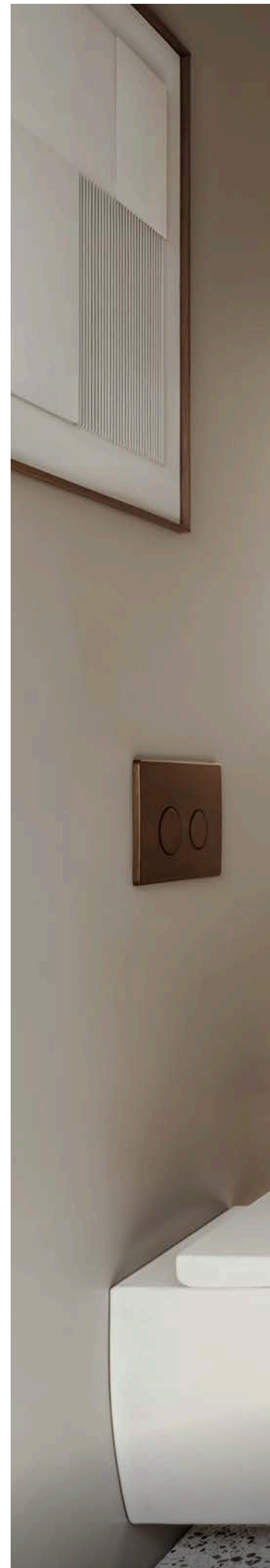
High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Extensive Range

Featuring our largest range of finishes, this style has something for everyone.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.





Extensive finish collection
Something for every bathroom

Modern design
Slab-style door

Marine Blue

A practical, family friendly layout that brings order and continuity across the space.

Room includes: ART 644 Shoulder Basin, Aquila Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Polar Quartz Matt Postformed 22mm Worktop, Altos Chrome Handles and Plain Calypso 700 Mirror.

Soft White

A generous, symmetrical setup that supports shared routines with clarity and ease.

Room includes: Indiana White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Busca Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass T-Pull Handles and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.





Light English Oak



Dusky Blue

Light English Oak

A streamlined run that fits neatly between walls, creating a clean, uninterrupted flow.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Imola Matt Black Tap, Nashville BTW Pan with Toukley Seat, Barroso Fluted Matt Black Handles and Ronda 800 Mirror.

Dusky Blue

A split layout designed to work comfortably in smaller spaces without feeling restricted.

Room includes: ART 400 Slim Basin, Cento Tap, Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Tucano Polished Chrome Knob Handles and Mouriz 800 Mirror.



Sienna Oak

NEW Sienna Oak

A symmetrical wall-hung layout that brings clarity and ease to the space.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Busca Wall Mounted Brushed Bronze Tap, Aurora WH Pan with Beechworth Seat, Matt White Cast Marble 15mm Worktop, Valencia Brushed Bronze Knob Handles and Velas 700 Mirror.





Hunter Green

Hunter Green

A composed arrangement that feels settled, balanced, and designed for unhurried routines.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Fiera Matt Black Tap, Aurora WH Pan with Beechworth Seat, Valencia Black Knob Handles and Ronda 800 Mirror.



Soft Green



High Gloss White

Soft Green

A layered arrangement that balances height and proportion for a relaxed, considered feel.

Room includes: Toledo Matt Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Aquila Tall Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Ballina Seat, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass Bar Handles, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass T-Pull Handles and Marbella 600 Gold Mirror.

High Gloss White

A complete fitted layout that creates a strong sense of structure and visual continuity.

Room includes: Finesse 600 Inline Basin, Fiera Chrome Tap, Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat, Nimbus Grey Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Bonito Handles and Farnese 500 Mirrored Cabinet.



Persian Walnut

Persian Walnut

A cohesive layout that brings warmth and continuity across fitted and vanity furniture.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Floresta 320 Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Ostra 1200 Mirror.





Dark Sapphire



Cashmere Cream

Dark Sapphire

A symmetrical composition that brings calm order and visual balance to the room.

Room includes: Charlotte 550 Semi Recessed Basin, Cento Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Lucina 16 Chrome Bar Handles and Farnese 500 Mirrored Cabinet.

Cashmere Cream

A soft, considered setting that brings warmth and ease to the space.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Fiera Brushed Brass Tap, Renaioco Natural Brass Knob Handles and Ostuni 800 Mirror.



Soft Graphite



Pebble

Soft Graphite

A compact furniture setup that balances storage and ease of use within a smaller space.

Room includes: Orani 600 Cast Gloss Basin, Eula Matt Black Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat, Veneered Oak 20mm Worktop, Barretos Black One Piece Handles, Barretos Black Two Piece Handles and Velas 700 Mirror.

Pebble

A balanced space that pairs a feature vanity with a practical run of fitted furniture.

Room includes: Idro 800 Cast Basin, Aquila Matt Black Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Black Crystal Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Florina Matt Black Cup Handles, Valencia Black Knob Handles and Velas 700 Mirror.



Basalt Mist

Basalt Mist

Vanity-to-match fitted furniture, bringing balance and clarity to a smaller bathroom setting.

Room includes: Idro 500 Vanity Basin, Fiera Matt Black Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Lucina 160 Matt Black Bar Handles and Vittoria 450 Plain Mirror.



Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Light English Oak, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|-------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1411BR** | £990 | 1069 | 5070 x2 | 3427 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |
|------------------|------|------|

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1414BR** | £1,075 | 1071 | 5071 x2 | 3427 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9286 | £445 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9261 | £328 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9290 | £365 |

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1614BR** | £1,125 | 1076 | 5071 x2 | 3428 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3289 | £255 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- H** High Gloss White
- WE** Soft White
- PE** Pebble
- CRC** Cashmere Cream
- BM** Basalt Mist
- DB** Dusky Blue
- NSN** Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- GE** Soft Graphite
- DS** Dark Sapphire
- ME** Marine Blue
- EO** Light English Oak
- SEO** Sienna Oak
- PN** Persian Walnut

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1416BR** | £1,125 | 1073 | 5073 x2 | 3427 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic ☉ | 9287 | £550 |
|--------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast ☉ | 9262 | £415 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9303 | £430 |

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1616BR** | £1,183 | 1078 | 5073 x2 | 3428 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic ☉ | 9314 | £565 |
|---------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss ☉ | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble ☉ | 3290 | £275 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White ☉ | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 282**



Basins on **page 268**



Handles on **page 252**



WCs on **page 288**

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Light English Oak, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1618BR** | £2,250 | 1076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 3428 x4 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3288 | £328 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Chrome. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 288**.

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | End Panels | Top Clad |
|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 4229BR** | £853 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 | 3011 x2 | 3094 |



WC Unit

| | | |
|---|------------|------|
| Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat | 36.9076.01 | £575 |
| WC collections on page 288 | | |
| Vantage Concealed Cistern with Chrome Flush Button | 1314CHR | £305 |
| Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292 | | |

- H** High Gloss White
- WE** Soft White
- PE** Pebble
- CRC** Cashmere Cream
- BM** Basalt Mist
- DB** Dusky Blue
- NSN** Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- GE** Soft Graphite
- DS** Dark Sapphire
- ME** Marine Blue
- EO** Light English Oak
- SEO** Sienna Oak
- PN** Persian Walnut

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4411BR** | £1,222 | 4069 | 5070 x2 | 6030 | 6040 | 3429 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast ☑ | 9260 | £295 |
|--------------------|------|------|

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4414BR** | £1,305 | 4071 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6041 | 3429 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic ☑ | 9286 | £445 |
|--------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast ☑ | 9261 | £328 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9290 | £365 |

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4614BR** | £1,370 | 4076 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6041 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic ☑ | 9313 | £435 |
|---------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss ☑ | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White ☑ | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Light English Oak, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4416BR** | £1,413 | 4073 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6043 | 3429 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9287 | £550 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9262 | £415 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9303 | £430 |

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4616BR** | £1,458 | 4078 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6043 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| H High Gloss White | WE Soft White | PE Pebble | CRC Cashmere Cream | BM Basalt Mist | DB Dusky Blue | NSN Soft Green |
| RHN Hunter Green | GE Soft Graphite | DS Dark Sapphire | ME Marine Blue | EO Light English Oak | SEO Sienna Oak | PN Persian Walnut |

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Front | Plinth | Mid Panel | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|------------|
| 4618BR** | £2,565 | 4076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 6031 x2 | 6001 | 3145 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|-------|---------|---------|--------|------------|
| 4412BR** | £925 | 4070 | 5075 x2 | 6040 | 3429 x2 |



| Add a Vanity Basin | | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 282**



Basins on **page 268**



Handles on **page 252**



WCs on **page 288**

Brecon Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Light English Oak, the Brecon collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|
| 4613BR** | £1,010 | 4075 | 5076 x2 | 6041 | 3430 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Mid Panels | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|------------|
| 4617BR** | £1,845 | 4075 x2 | 5076 x4 | 6001 | 3145 x2 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| H High Gloss White | WE Soft White | PE Pebble | CRC Cashmere Cream | BM Basalt Mist | DB Dusky Blue | NSN Soft Green |
| RHN Hunter Green | GE Soft Graphite | DS Dark Sapphire | ME Marine Blue | EO Light English Oak | SEO Sienna Oak | PN Persian Walnut |

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 650 | 4475BR** | £1,120 | 4050 | 5014 x2 | 6049 | 2001 | 3010 x2 |



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3853 £400

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 450 | 4271BR** | £815 | 4064S | 5047 | 6047 | 2040 | 3011 x2 |



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3241 £345

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 550 | 4472BR** | £864 | 4065 | 5024(pr) | 6048 | 2010 | 3010 x2 |
| 650 | 4473BR** | £870 | 4066 | 5003(pr) | 6049 | 2001 | 3010 x2 |
| 550 Slim | 4272BR** | £854 | 4065S | 5024(pr) | 6048 | 2010 | 3011 x2 |
| 650 Slim | 4273BR** | £860 | 4066S | 5003(pr) | 6049 | 2001 | 3011 x2 |



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3852 £360



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3853 £400



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3851 £360



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3243 £400

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|------|
| ⊗ Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4401BR** | £575 | 4064 | 2040 | 5047 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4201BR** | £575 | 4064S | 2040 | 5047 |



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4402BR** | £610 | 4064 | 2040 | 5063 x2 |
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4403BR** | £610 | 4065 | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4404BR** | £610 | 4066 | 2001 | 5003(pr) |
| Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 4405BR** | £610 | 4067 | 2019 | 5020(pr) |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4202BR** | £610 | 4064S | 2040 | 5063 x2 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4203BR** | £610 | 4065S | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4204BR** | £610 | 4066S | 2001 | 5003(pr) |
| Slim | 700w x 218d x 811h mm | 4205BR** | £610 | 4067S | 2019 | 5020(pr) |



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit

| | | Unit Code | Brecon | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4406BR** | £860 | 4050 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

Washstand Unit

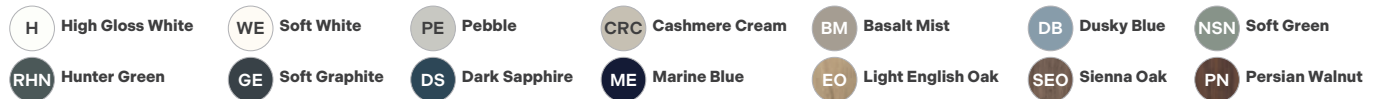


Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panel | Banari Basin |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| ⊗ Deep | 695w x 470d x 831h mm | 4609BR** | £1,340 | 4068 | 5035 x2 | 6001 | 3085 x2 | 9142 |



WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4425BR** | £583 | 4014 | 2040 | 5049 |
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4426BR** | £583 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4427BR** | £583 | 4061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 4428BR** | £583 | 4015 | 2019 | 5051 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4225BR** | £583 | 4014S | 2040 | 5049 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4226BR** | £583 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4227BR** | £583 | 4061S | 2001 | 5032 |
| Slim | 700w x 218d x 811h mm | 4228BR** | £583 | 4015S | 2019 | 5051 |



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | Filler Panel |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4419BR** | £596 | 4062 | 2010 | 5011 | 3182 |
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4420BR** | £596 | 4061 | 2001 | 5013 | 3182 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4219BR** | £596 | 4062S | 2010 | 5011 | 3182 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4220BR** | £596 | 4061S | 2001 | 5013 | 3182 |



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4430BR** | £1,280 | 4054 | 2051 x2 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4431BR** | £1,310 | 4055 | 2029 x2 | 2001 | 5032 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4230BR** | £1,280 | 4054S | 2051 x2 | 2010 | 5031 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4231BR** | £1,310 | 4055S | 2029 x2 | 2001 | 5032 |



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | Top Clad | End Panel |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| ⊙ Standard | 544w x 225d x 829h mm | 4229BR** | £853 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 | 3094 | 3011 x2 |

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|------|
| | Standard - Reversible | 150w x 303d x 811h mm | 4436BR** | £347 | 4041 | 5041 |
| | Standard - Reversible | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4437BR** | £370 | 4023 | 5023 |
| | Standard - Reversible | 250w x 303d x 811h mm | 4438BR** | £415 | 4025 | 5045 |
| | Standard - Reversible | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4439BR** | £435 | 4035 | 5035 |
| ⊙ | Standard - Reversible | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4440BR** | £520 | 4064 | 5046 |
| | Slim - Reversible | 150w x 218d x 811h mm | 4236BR** | £347 | 4041S | 5041 |
| | Slim - Reversible | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4237BR** | £370 | 4023S | 5023 |
| | Slim - Reversible | 250w x 218d x 811h mm | 4238BR** | £415 | 4025S | 5045 |
| | Slim - Reversible | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 4239BR** | £435 | 4035S | 5035 |
| | Slim - Reversible | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4240BR** | £520 | 4064S | 5046 |



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------|
| | Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4441BR** | £555 | 4064 | 5023 x2 |
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4442BR** | £625 | 4065 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4443BR** | £645 | 4066 | 5035 x2 |
| | Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4241BR** | £555 | 4064S | 5023 x2 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4242BR** | £625 | 4065S | 5045 x2 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4243BR** | £645 | 4066S | 5035 x2 |



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|------|------|
| ⊙ | Standard - Reversible | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4450BR** | £560 | 4042 | 2063 | 5060 |



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|------|----------|
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4452BR** | £700 | 4046 | 2001 | 5003(pr) |

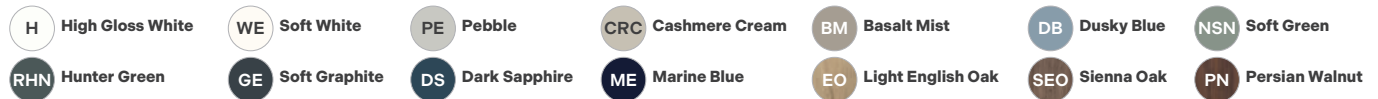


Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------------|--------------|------|
| | Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4446BR** | £733 | 4043 | 2063 | 5010 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4449BR** | £745 | 4047 | 2001 | 5013 |



Base Units



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4453BR** | £824 | 4044 | 2063 | 5009 x2 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| ⊗ Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4464BR** | £635 | 4017 | 5018 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| ⊗ Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4466BR** | £532 | 4016 | 5063 |
| Slim | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4266BR** | £532 | 4016S | 5063 |



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 297. The unit is available only in carcass material.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| ⊗ Standard | 200w x 285d x 811h mm | 4433BR** | £295 | 4004 |
| Slim | 200w x 200d x 811h mm | 4233BR** | £295 | 4004S |



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia | Basket |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4468BR** | £567 | 4026 | 5035 | 7224 |

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| ☉ Deep - Reversible | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 4639BR** | £505 | 4057 | 5035 |



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| ☉ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4643BR** | £710 | 4068 | 5035 x2 |



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| ☉ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4606BR** | £900 | 4037 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------|
| ☉ Standard | 830w x 303d x 811h mm | 4445BR** | £643 | 4061 | 3008 |
| | Slim | 830w x 218d x 811h mm | 4245BR** | 4061S | 3008 |

Bath Panels



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

| | Panels | Price |
|---|----------|-------|
| Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3005BR** | £420 |
| Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3006BR** | £450 |
| Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3009** | £180 |

- H** High Gloss White
- WE** Soft White
- PE** Pebble
- CRC** Cashmere Cream
- BM** Basalt Mist
- DB** Dusky Blue
- NSN** Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- GE** Soft Graphite
- DS** Dark Sapphire
- ME** Marine Blue
- EO** Light English Oak
- SEO** Sienna Oak
- PN** Persian Walnut

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard

High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4496BR** | £805 | 4056 | 5035 | 5035 |
| Slim | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4296BR** | £805 | 4056S | 5035 | 5035 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4498BR** | £889 | 4056 | 3157A | 5035 |
| Slim - Mirrored | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4298BR** | £889 | 4056S | 3157A | 5035 |



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard

High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4497BR** | £890 | 4056 | 2029 | 5035 |
| Slim | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4297BR** | £890 | 4056S | 2029 | 5035 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 291d x 2033h mm | 4499BR** | £1,047 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |
| Slim - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 2033h mm | 4299BR** | £1,047 | 4056S | 3158A | 3157A |

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak, offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation. **Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 1426BR** | £583 | 1062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊗ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1427BR** | £583 | 1061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 1226BR** | £583 | 1062S | 2010 | 5031 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1227BR** | £583 | 1061S | 2001 | 5032 |



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|------|
| | Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 1437BR** | £370 | 1023 | 2023 |
| ⊗ | Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 1439BR** | £445 | 1035 | 2035 |
| | Slim | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 1237BR** | £370 | 1023S | 2023 |
| | Slim | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 1239BR** | £445 | 1035S | 2035 |



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------|-----------|
| | Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 1402BR** | £610 | 1064 | 2040 | 2043 (pr) |
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 1403BR** | £610 | 1065 | 2010 | 2024 (pr) |
| ⊗ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1404BR** | £610 | 1066 | 2001 | 2003 (pr) |
| | Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 1405BR** | £610 | 1067 | 2019 | 2020 (pr) |
| | Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 1202BR** | £610 | 1064S | 2040 | 2043 (pr) |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 1203BR** | £610 | 1065S | 2010 | 2024 (pr) |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1204BR** | £610 | 1066S | 2001 | 2003 (pr) |



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------|
| | Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 1441BR** | £555 | 1064 | 2023 x2 |
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 1442BR** | £625 | 1065 | 2045 x2 |
| ⊗ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1443BR** | £665 | 1066 | 2035 x2 |
| | Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 1241BR** | £555 | 1064S | 2023 x2 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 1242BR** | £625 | 1065S | 2045 x2 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1243BR** | £665 | 1066S | 2035 x2 |



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------|------|
| ⊗ | Standard | 830w x 303d x 811h mm | 1445BR** | £643 | 1061 | 3008 |
| | Slim | 830w x 218d x 811h mm | 1245BR** | £643 | 1061S | 3008 |

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- H** High Gloss White
- WE** Soft White
- PE** Pebble
- CRC** Cashmere Cream
- BM** Basalt Mist
- DB** Dusky Blue
- NSN** Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- GE** Soft Graphite
- DS** Dark Sapphire
- ME** Marine Blue
- EO** Light English Oak
- SEO** Sienna Oak
- PN** Persian Walnut

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| ⌚ Deep | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 1639BR** | £515 | 1057 | 2035 |



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| ⌚ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 1643BR** | £730 | 1068 | 2035 x2 |

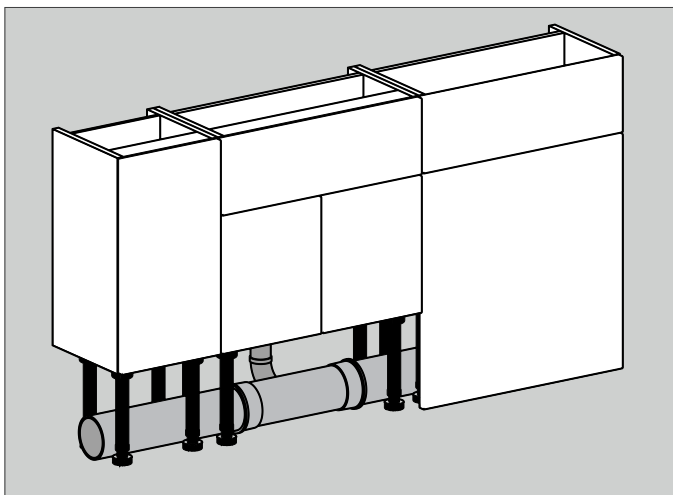
Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.



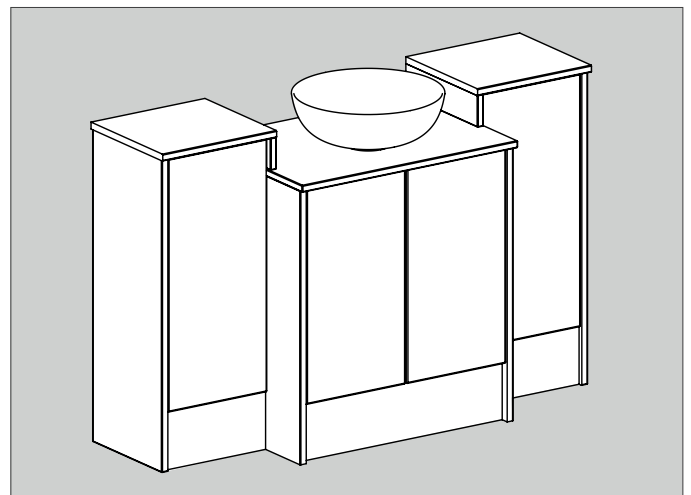
Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.

Accessible Furniture

Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Brecon Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Brecon collection, shown in Light English Oak offers 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF doors and fascia panels with durable, ready-assembled MFC carcasses. Pre-drilled for easy fittings, it includes soft-close hinges, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit for secure installation.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| Standard | 150w x 218d x 661h mm | 1482BR** | £342 | 1050 | 5041 |
| Standard | 200w x 218d x 661h mm | 1483BR** | £370 | 1051 | 5023 |
| Standard | 250w x 218d x 661h mm | 1484BR** | £405 | 1063 | 5045 |
| Standard | 300w x 218d x 661h mm | 1485BR** | £425 | 1052 | 5035 |
| ⊗ Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 1486BR** | £520 | 1055 | 5046 |
| Standard - Mirrored | 250w x 206d x 661h mm | 1490BR** | £494 | 1063 | 3154A |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 661h mm | 1491BR** | £509 | 1052 | 3157A |



Wall Unit - Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|
| Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 1487BR** | £555 | 1055 | 5023 x2 |
| Standard | 500w x 218d x 661h mm | 1488BR** | £603 | 1053 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 218d x 661h mm | 1489BR** | £623 | 1054 | 5035 x2 |
| Standard - Mirrored | 500w x 206d x 661h mm | 1492BR** | £781 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 661h mm | 1493BR** | £791 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|
| Slim | 500w x 148d x 661h mm | 1288BR** | £603 | 1058 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊗ Slim | 600w x 148d x 661h mm | 1289BR** | £623 | 1059 | 5035 x2 |
| Slim - Mirrored | 500w x 136d x 661h mm | 1292BR** | £781 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| ⊗ Slim - Mirrored | 600w x 136d x 661h mm | 1293BR** | £791 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

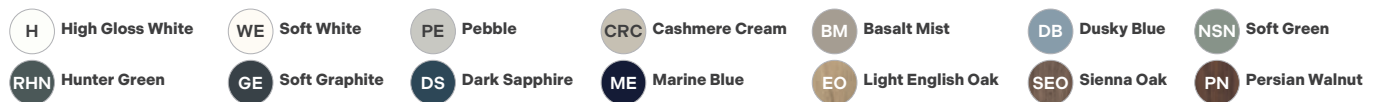
Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 218d x 1222h mm | 4494BR** | £563 | 1029 | 2029 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 1222h mm | 4495BR** | £636 | 1029 | 3158A |

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep



Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 218d x 1222h mm | 1496BR** | £1,030 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| | 500w x 218d x 1222h mm | 1498BR** | £950 | 1060 | 2051 x2 |
| ⊙ Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 1222h mm | 1497BR** | £1,176 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |
| Deep | 600w x 303d x 1222h mm | 4696BR** | £1,030 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |
| Deep | 500w x 303d x 1222h mm | 4698BR** | £950 | 4060 | 2051 x2 |
| Deep - Mirrored | 600w x 291d x 1222h mm | 4697BR** | £1,176 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

| | End & Infill Panels | | | | | | | | Plinth & Flyovers | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h | Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h | Wall 220w x 18d x 661h | Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h | Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h | Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h | Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h | WC 500 Slim Top Clad 564w x 18d x 225h | Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h | Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h |
| Codes | 3010** | 3011** | 3145** | 3044** | 3085** | 3115** | 3135** | 3094** | 6047** | 6048** | 6049** | 6001** | 6002** | 6005** | 3001** | 3002** | 3065** |
| Price | £95 | £90 | £90 | £115 | £135 | £175 | £165 | £90 | £60 | £64 | £70 | £95 | £115 | £130 | £165 | £185 | £190 |

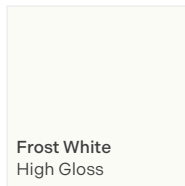
Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Cheviot collection

Cheviot emanates pure elegance with its sharp lines and smooth finish. This sophisticated design offers a range of matt finishes accompanied by matching end panels, or gloss options with reversible end panels featuring glass-effect edging for an extra touch of refinement. The smart slab-style fascia of Cheviot Furniture brings a sleek and elegant feel to your bathroom space. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Frost White
High Gloss



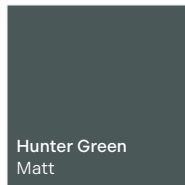
Frost Grey
High Gloss



Champagne
Gloss Metallic



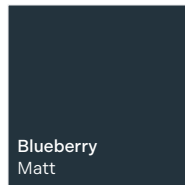
Sea Breeze
Gloss Metallic



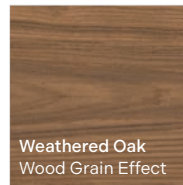
Hunter Green
Matt



Metallic Slate
Gloss Metallic



Blueberry
Matt



Weathered Oak
Wood Grain Effect



Glass
Effect
Edging

Furniture Features

Modern Slab Design

A sleek flat-front style with clean sharp lines for a contemporary look.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

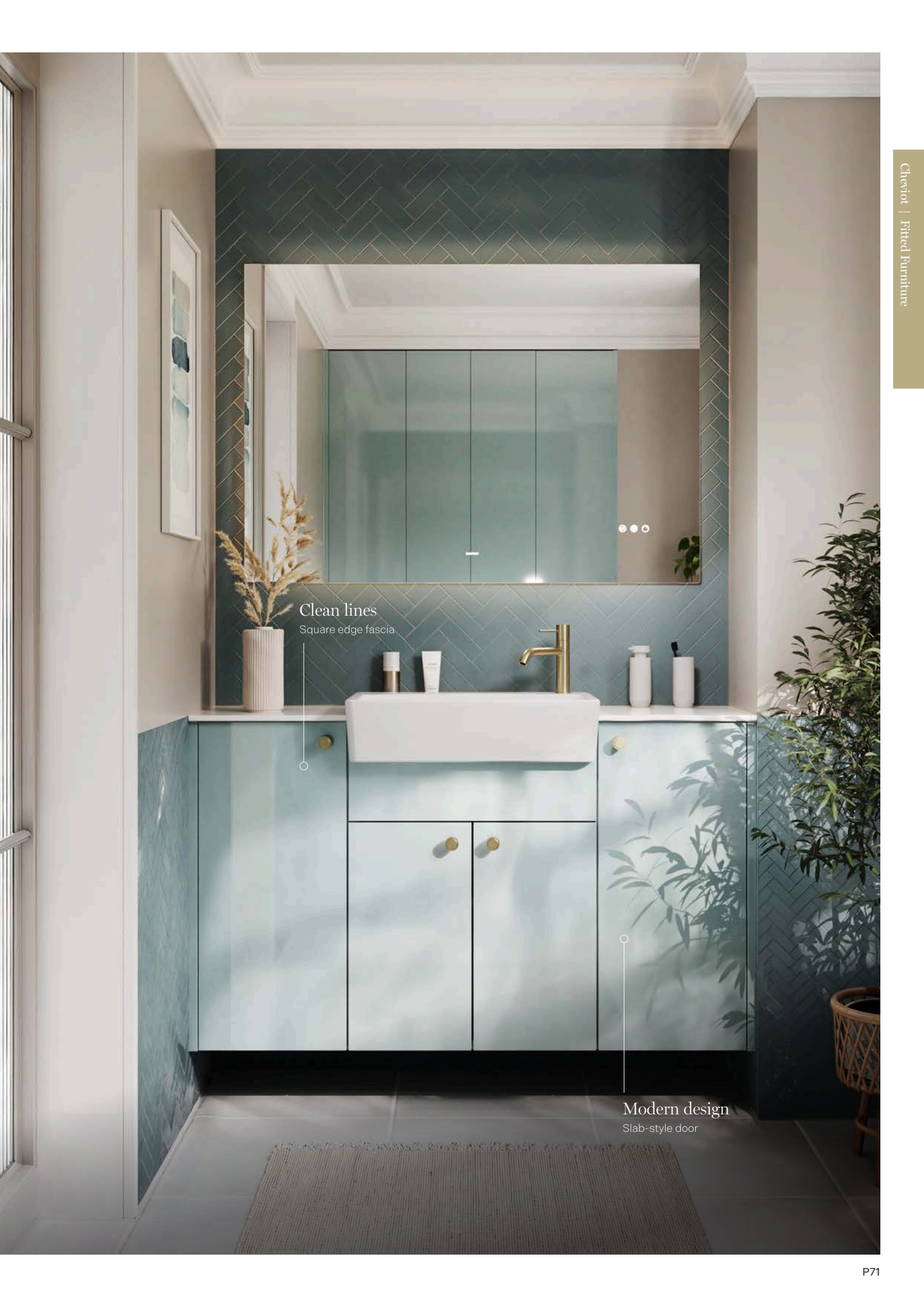
Glass Effect Edging

Reversible end panels with glass effect edging available on all gloss finishes.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.





Clean lines
Square edge fascia

Modern design
Slab-style door



Hunter Green

Hunter Green

A contemporary space with generous storage that feels grounded and well balanced.

Room includes: ART 500 Slim Basin, Aquila Matt Black Tap, Aurora WH Pan with Beechworth Seat, Barroso Fluted Matt Black Bar Handles and Lagoa 600 Mirror.

Champagne

A streamlined arrangement that fits cleanly between walls, creating a cohesive, uninterrupted flow.

Room includes: ART 500 Basin, Busca Brushed Brass Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Avalanche Ivory Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Furnas Knurled Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Plain Calypso 1000 Mirror.



Champagne

Frost White

A light, efficient layout designed to bring clarity and ease to a compact space.

Room includes: Finesse 600 Inline Slim Basin, Busca Matt Black Tap, Aurora WH Pan with Beechworth Seat, Catarina Matt Black Bar Handles and Mouriz 800 Mirror.

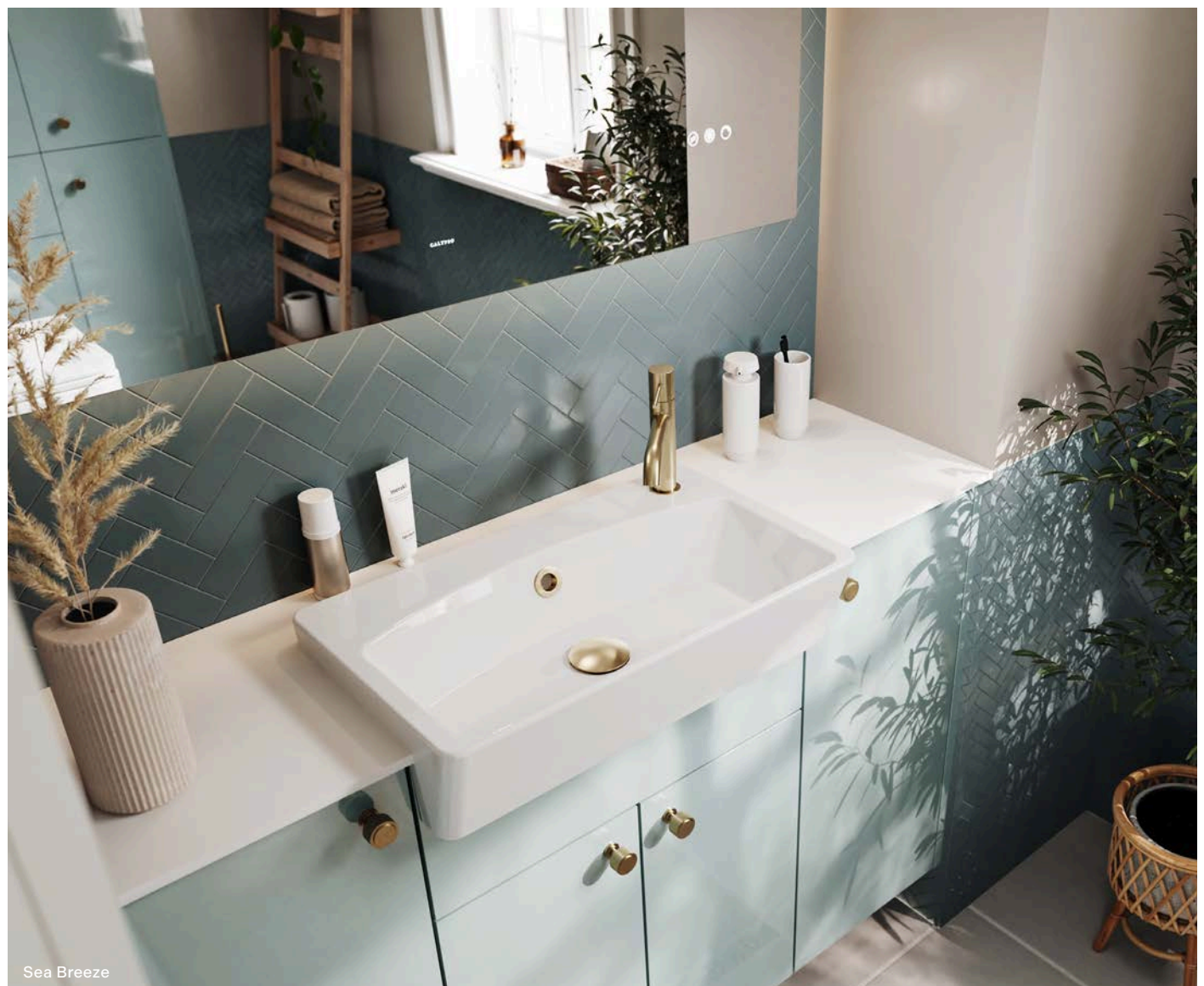
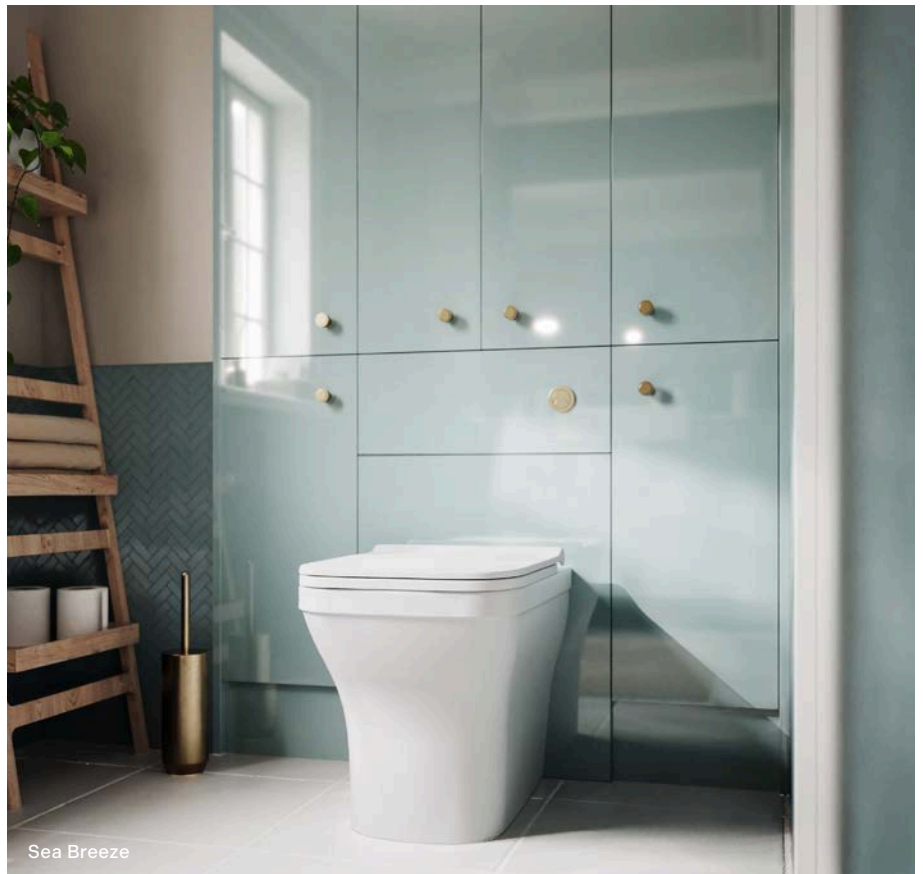


Frost White

Sea Breeze

A practical, storage-led layout that balances everyday use with a calm, organised feel.

Room includes: Denver Semi Recessed Basin, Aquila Brushed Brass Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat, Furnas Knurled Brushed Brass Knob Handles and Ostra 1000 Mirror.





Weathered Oak

Weathered Oak

A considered use of tall storage that maximises space while maintaining a warm, settled presence.

Room includes: Fontana 1844 Central Bowl Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Brushed Brass Tap, Riverdale BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Renaico 264 Natural Brass Handles and Torla 600 Mirror.



Blueberry

Blueberry

A flexible wall-hung arrangement that keeps the space feeling open, balanced, and easy to maintain.

Room includes: Bellanti White Cast Marble Sit-On Basin, Melfi Tall Chrome Tap, Lorena Polished Chrome Bar Handles and Plain Calypso 900 Mirror.



Metallic Slate



Frost Grey

● Metallic Slate

Fitted and vanity furniture combined can work comfortably across different room sizes.

Room includes: Serrenti 600 White Vanity Basin, Imola Wall Mounted Chrome Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat, Barroso Fluted Chrome T-Pull Handles and Lagoa 600 Mirror.

● Frost Grey

A bright, reflective setting that opens up the room while keeping storage neatly resolved.

Room includes: Fremont White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Melfi Tall Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Black Fusion Square-Edged 20mm Worktop with Altos Polished Chrome Knob Handles.

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|-------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1411CT** | £990 | 1069 | 5070 x2 | 3427 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |
|------------------|------|------|

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1414CT** | £1,075 | 1071 | 5071 x2 | 3427 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9286 | £445 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9261 | £328 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9290 | £365 |

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1614CT** | £1,125 | 1076 | 5071 x2 | 3428 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3289 | £255 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

- FW** **Frost White**
Reversible Edge
- FG** **Frost Grey**
Reversible Edge
- CP** **Champagne**
Reversible Edge
- SB** **Sea Breeze**
Reversible Edge
- CHN** **Hunter Green**
Matched Edge
- MS** **Metallic Slate**
Reversible Edge
- MSM** **Metallic Slate**
Matched Edge
- BB** **Blueberry**
Matched Edge
- WK** **Weathered Oak**
Matched Edge

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1416CT** | £1,125 | 1073 | 5073 x2 | 3427 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9287 | £550 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9262 | £415 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9303 | £430 |

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1616CT** | £1,183 | 1078 | 5073 x2 | 3428 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3290 | £275 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Handles on [page 252](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1618CT** | £2,250 | 1076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 3428 x4 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double ⓘ | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic ⓘ | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble ⓘ | 3288 | £328 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White ⓘ | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White ⓘ | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Sea Breeze with Aurora WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 288**

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | End Panels | Top Clad |
|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 4229CT** | £853 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 | 3011 x2 | 3094 |



| WC Unit | | |
|--|------------|------|
| Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat | 36.9305.01 | £480 |
| WC collections on page 288 | | |
| Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button | 1308BLK | £360 |
| Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292 | | |

FW **Frost White**
Reversible Edge

FG **Frost Grey**
Reversible Edge

CP **Champagne**
Reversible Edge

SB **Sea Breeze**
Reversible Edge

CHN **Hunter Green**
Matched Edge

MS **Metallic Slate**
Reversible Edge

MSM **Metallic Slate**
Matched Edge

BB **Blueberry**
Matched Edge

WK **Weathered Oak**
Matched Edge

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4411CT** | £1,222 | 4069 | 5070 x2 | 6030 | 6040 | 3429 x2 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |
|------------------|------|------|

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4414CT** | £1,305 | 4071 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6041 | 3429 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9286 | £445 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9261 | £328 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9290 | £365 |

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4614CT** | £1,370 | 4076 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6041 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4416CT** | £1,413 | 4073 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6043 | 3429 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9287 | £550 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9262 | £415 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9303 | £430 |

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4616CT** | £1,458 | 4078 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6043 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Reversible Edge Design

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Matched Edging



Glass Effect Edging

- FW** **Frost White**
Reversible Edge
- FG** **Frost Grey**
Reversible Edge
- CP** **Champagne**
Reversible Edge
- SB** **Sea Breeze**
Reversible Edge
- CHN** **Hunter Green**
Matched Edge
- MS** **Metallic Slate**
Reversible Edge
- MSM** **Metallic Slate**
Matched Edge
- BB** **Blueberry**
Matched Edge
- WK** **Weathered Oak**
Matched Edge

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | Mid Panel | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 4618CT** | £2,565 | 4076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 6031 x2 | 6001 | 3145 x2 | 3430 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 | |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 | |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | | |



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 | |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 | |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | | |

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|-------|---------|----------|--------|------------|
| 2412CT** | £930 | 4070 | 5077(pr) | 6040 | 3429 x2 |



| Add a Vanity Basin | | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |

Complete your look

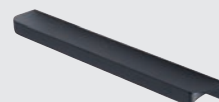
Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 282**



Basins on **page 268**



Handles on **page 252**



WCs on **page 288**

Cheviot Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|------------|
| 2613CT** | £1,010 | 4075 | 5078 (pr) | 6041 | 3430 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Mid Panels | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|------------|------------|
| 2617CT** | £1,845 | 4075 x2 | 5078(pr) x2 | 6001 | 3145 x2 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 2TH | |
|-------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- FW** **Frost White**
Reversible Edge
- FG** **Frost Grey**
Reversible Edge
- CP** **Champagne**
Reversible Edge
- SB** **Sea Breeze**
Reversible Edge
- CHN** **Hunter Green**
Matched Edge
- MS** **Metallic Slate**
Reversible Edge
- MSM** **Metallic Slate**
Matched Edge
- BB** **Blueberry**
Matched Edge
- WK** **Weathered Oak**
Matched Edge

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 650 | 4475CT** | £1,120 | 4050 | 5014 x2 | 6049 | 2001 | 3010 x2 |



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3853 £400

2. Add a Basin

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 450 | 4271CT** | £815 | 4064S | 5047 | 6047 | 2040 | 3011 x2 |



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3241 £345

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 550 | 4472CT** | £864 | 4065 | 5024(pr) | 6048 | 2010 | 3010 x2 |
| 650 | 4473CT** | £870 | 4066 | 5003(pr) | 6049 | 2001 | 3010 x2 |
| 550 Slim | 4272CT** | £854 | 4065S | 5024(pr) | 6048 | 2010 | 3011 x2 |
| 650 Slim | 4273CT** | £860 | 4066S | 5003(pr) | 6049 | 2001 | 3011 x2 |



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3852 £360



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3853 £400



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3851 £360



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3243 £400

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|------|
| ⊗ Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4401CT** | £575 | 4064 | 2040 | 5047 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4201CT** | £575 | 4064S | 2040 | 5047 |



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Back panel is removable for access to plumbing.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 2402CT** | £610 | 4064 | 2040 | 5064 & 5065 |
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4403CT** | £610 | 4065 | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4404CT** | £610 | 4066 | 2001 | 5061 |
| Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 4405CT** | £610 | 4067 | 2019 | 5020(pr) |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 2202CT** | £610 | 4064S | 2040 | 5064 & 5065 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4203CT** | £610 | 4065S | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4204CT** | £610 | 4066S | 2001 | 5061 |
| Slim | 700w x 218d x 811h mm | 4205CT** | £610 | 4067S | 2019 | 5020(pr) |



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit.

| | | Unit Code | Brecon | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4406CT** | £860 | 4050 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Panels | Banari Basin |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------------|
| ⊗ Deep | 695w x 470d x 831h mm | 4609CT** | £1,340 | 4068 | 5035 x2 | 6001 | 3085 x2 | 9142 |

FW Frost White
Reversible Edge

FG Frost Grey
Reversible Edge

CP Champagne
Reversible Edge

SB Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge

CHN Hunter Green
Matched Edge

MS Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge

MSM Metallic Slate
Matched Edge

BB Blueberry
Matched Edge

WK Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Lower Panel | Upper Panel |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4425CT** | £583 | 4014 | 5049 | 2040 |
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4426CT** | £583 | 4062 | 5031 | 2010 |
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4427CT** | £583 | 4061 | 5032 | 2001 |
| Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 4428CT** | £583 | 4015 | 5051 | 2019 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4225CT** | £583 | 4014S | 5049 | 2040 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4226CT** | £583 | 4062S | 5031 | 2010 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4227CT** | £583 | 4061S | 5032 | 2001 |
| Slim | 700w x 218d x 811h mm | 4228CT** | £583 | 4015S | 5051 | 2019 |



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Lower Panel | Upper Panel | Filler Panel |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4419CT** | £596 | 4062 | 5011 | 2010 | 3182 |
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4420CT** | £596 | 4061 | 5013 | 2001 | 3182 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4219CT** | £596 | 4062S | 5011 | 2010 | 3182 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4220CT** | £596 | 4061S | 5013 | 2001 | 3182 |



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4430CT** | £1,280 | 4054 | 2051 x2 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4431CT** | £1,310 | 4055 | 2029 x2 | 2001 | 5032 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4230CT** | £1,280 | 4054S | 2051 x2 | 2010 | 5031 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4231CT** | £1,310 | 4055S | 2029 x2 | 2001 | 5032 |



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

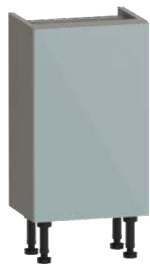
Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | Top Clad | End Panels |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| ⊙ Standard | 544w x 225d x 829h mm | 4229CT** | £853 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 | 3094 | 3011 x2 |

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|------|
| | Standard | 150w x 303d x 811h mm | 4436CT** | £347 | 4041 | 5041 |
| | Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4437CT** | £370 | 4023 | 5023 |
| | Standard | 250w x 303d x 811h mm | 4438CT** | £415 | 4025 | 5045 |
| | Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4439CT** | £435 | 4035 | 5035 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4440CT** | £520 | 4064 | 5046 |
| | Slim | 150w x 218d x 811h mm | 4236CT** | £347 | 4041S | 5041 |
| | Slim | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4237CT** | £370 | 4023S | 5023 |
| | Slim | 250w x 218d x 811h mm | 4238CT** | £415 | 4025S | 5045 |
| | Slim | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 4239CT** | £435 | 4035S | 5035 |
| | Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4240CT** | £520 | 4064S | 5046 |



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| | Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4441CT** | £555 | 4064 | 5023 x2 |
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4442CT** | £625 | 4065 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4443CT** | £645 | 4066 | 5035 x2 |
| | Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4241CT** | £555 | 4064S | 5023 x2 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4242CT** | £625 | 4065S | 5045 x2 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4243CT** | £645 | 4066S | 5035 x2 |



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one soft-close door.

| | | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|------|
| ⊙ | Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 2550CT** | £560 | 4042 | 2063 | 5061 |
| | Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4550CT** | £560 | 4042 | 2063 | 5062 |



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

| | | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4452CT** | £700 | 4046 | 2001 | 5003(pr) |

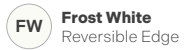


Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

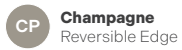
| | | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| | Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4446CT** | £733 | 4043 | 2063 | 5010 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4449CT** | £745 | 4047 | 2001 | 5013 |



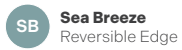
FW Frost White
Reversible Edge



FG Frost Grey
Reversible Edge



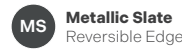
CP Champagne
Reversible Edge



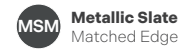
SB Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge



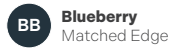
CHN Hunter Green
Matched Edge



MS Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge



MSM Metallic Slate
Matched Edge



BB Blueberry
Matched Edge



WK Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

Base Units

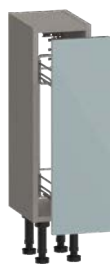


Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers.
Open back unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4453CT** | £824 | 4044 | 2063 | 5009 x2 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners.
Includes chrome polished wirework.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| ⊗ Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4464CT** | £635 | 4017 | 5018 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged or right-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Standard - Left Hinged | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 2566CT** | £532 | 4016 | 5064 |
| ⊗ Standard - Right Hinged | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4566CT** | £532 | 4016 | 5065 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 2366CT** | £532 | 4016S | 5064 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4366CT** | £532 | 4016S | 5065 |



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf.
Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on **page 297**. The unit is available only in carcass material.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| ⊗ Standard | 200w x 285d x 811h mm | 4433CT** | £295 | 4004 |
| Slim | 200w x 200d x 811h mm | 4233CT** | £295 | 4004S |



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia | Basket |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4468CT** | £567 | 4026 | 5035 | 7224 |

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| ☉ Deep | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 4639CT** | £505 | 4057 | 5035 |



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| ☉ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4643CT** | £710 | 4068 | 5035 x2 |



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| ☉ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4606CT** | £900 | 4037 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

Bath Bulkhead Units



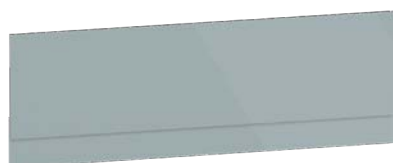
Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------|
| ☉ Standard | 830w x 303d x 811h mm | 4445CT** | £643 | 4061 | 3008 |
| | Slim | 830w x 218d x 811h mm | 4245CT** | 4061S | 3008 |

Bath Panels



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

| | Panels | Price |
|---|----------|-------|
| Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3005CT** | £420 |
| Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3006CT** | £450 |
| Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3009** | £180 |

FW Frost White
Reversible Edge

FG Frost Grey
Reversible Edge

CP Champagne
Reversible Edge

SB Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge

CHN Hunter Green
Matched Edge

MS Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge

MSM Metallic Slate
Matched Edge

BB Blueberry
Matched Edge

WK Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4496CT** | £805 | 4056 | 5035 | 5035 |
| | Slim | 4296CT** | £805 | 4056S | 5035 | 5035 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4498CT** | £889 | 4056 | 3157A | 5035 |
| | Slim - Mirrored | 4298CT** | £889 | 4056S | 3157A | 5035 |



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4497CT** | £890 | 4056 | 2029 | 5035 |
| | Slim | 4297CT** | £890 | 4056S | 2029 | 5035 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 291d x 2033h mm | 4499CT** | £1,047 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |
| | Slim - Mirrored | 4299CT** | £1,047 | 4056S | 3158A | 3157A |

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets. **Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 1426CT** | £583 | 1062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1427CT** | £583 | 1061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 1226CT** | £583 | 1062S | 2010 | 5031 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1227CT** | £583 | 1061S | 2001 | 5032 |



Base Unit One Door Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|------|
| | Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 1437CT** | £370 | 1023 | 2023 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 1439CT** | £445 | 1035 | 2035 |
| | Slim | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 1237CT** | £370 | 1023S | 2023 |
| | Slim | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 1239CT** | £445 | 1035S | 2035 |



Basin Unit Two Door Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------|----------|
| | Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 1402CT** | £610 | 1064 | 2040 | 2043(pr) |
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 1403CT** | £610 | 1065 | 2010 | 2024(pr) |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1404CT** | £610 | 1066 | 2001 | 2003(pr) |
| | Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 1405CT** | £610 | 1067 | 2019 | 2020(pr) |
| | Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 1202CT** | £610 | 1064S | 2040 | 2043(pr) |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 1203CT** | £610 | 1065S | 2010 | 2024(pr) |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1204CT** | £610 | 1066S | 2001 | 2003(pr) |



Base Unit Two Door Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------|
| | Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 1441CT** | £555 | 1064 | 2023 x2 |
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 1442CT** | £625 | 1065 | 2045 x2 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1443CT** | £665 | 1066 | 2035 x2 |
| | Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 1241CT** | £555 | 1064S | 2023 x2 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 1242CT** | £625 | 1065S | 2045 x2 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1243CT** | £665 | 1066S | 2035 x2 |



Bath Bulkhead Standard

Bath Bulkhead

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------|------|
| ⊙ | Standard | 830w x 303d x 811h mm | 1445CT** | £643 | 1061 | 3008 |
| | Slim | 830w x 218d x 811h mm | 1245CT** | £643 | 1061S | 3008 |

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

FW Frost White
Reversible Edge

FG Frost Grey
Reversible Edge

CP Champagne
Reversible Edge

SB Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge

CHN Hunter Green
Matched Edge

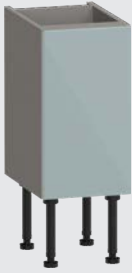
MS Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge

MSM Metallic Slate
Matched Edge

BB Blueberry
Matched Edge

WK Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| ⌚ Deep | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 1639CT** | £515 | 1057 | 2035 |



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| ⌚ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 1643CT** | £730 | 1068 | 2035 x2 |

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

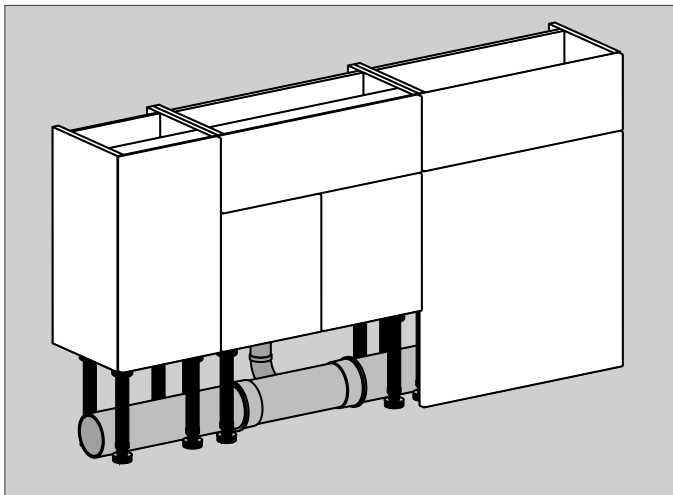
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

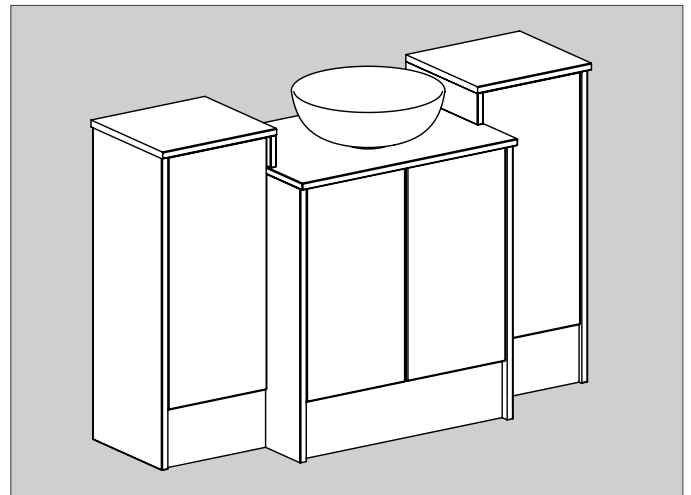
Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Cheviot Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Sea Breeze, the Cheviot collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with furniture-grade fascia panels available in either gloss finishes with glass-effect edging, or matt finishes with matched edging. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| Standard | 150w x 218d x 661h mm | 1482CT** | £342 | 1050 | 5041 |
| Standard | 200w x 218d x 661h mm | 1483CT** | £370 | 1051 | 5023 |
| Standard | 250w x 218d x 661h mm | 1484CT** | £405 | 1063 | 5045 |
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 218d x 661h mm | 1485CT** | £425 | 1052 | 5035 |
| Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 1486CT** | £520 | 1055 | 5046 |
| Standard - Mirrored | 250w x 206d x 661h mm | 1490CT** | £494 | 1063 | 3154A |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 661h mm | 1491CT** | £509 | 1052 | 3157A |



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|
| Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 1487CT** | £555 | 1055 | 5023 x2 |
| Standard | 500w x 218d x 661h mm | 1488CT** | £603 | 1053 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 218d x 661h mm | 1489CT** | £623 | 1054 | 5035 x2 |
| Standard - Mirrored | 500w x 206d x 661h mm | 1492CT** | £781 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 661h mm | 1493CT** | £791 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|
| Slim | 500w x 148d x 661h mm | 1288CT** | £603 | 1058 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊗ Slim | 600w x 148d x 661h mm | 1289CT** | £623 | 1059 | 5035 x2 |
| Slim - Mirrored | 500w x 136d x 661h mm | 1292CT** | £781 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| ⊗ Slim - Mirrored | 600w x 136d x 661h mm | 1293CT** | £791 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

FW Frost White
Reversible Edge

FG Frost Grey
Reversible Edge

CP Champagne
Reversible Edge

SB Sea Breeze
Reversible Edge

CHN Hunter Green
Matched Edge

MS Metallic Slate
Reversible Edge

MSM Metallic Slate
Matched Edge

BB Blueberry
Matched Edge

WK Weathered Oak
Matched Edge

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 218d x 1222h mm | 4494CT** | £563 | 1029 | 2029 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 1222h mm | 4495CT** | £636 | 1029 | 3158A |



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|
| Deep | 600w x 303d x 1222h mm | 4696CT** | £1,030 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |
| Deep | 500w x 303d x 1222h mm | 4698CT** | £950 | 4060 | 2051 x2 |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 218d x 1222h mm | 1496CT** | £1,030 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| Standard | 500w x 218d x 1222h mm | 1498CT** | £950 | 1060 | 2051 x2 |
| ⊗ Deep - Mirrored | 600w x 291d x 1222h mm | 4697CT** | £1,176 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |
| Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 1222h mm | 1497CT** | £1,176 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

| | End & Infill Panels | | | | | | | | Plinth & Flyovers | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h | Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h | Wall 220w x 18d x 661h | Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h | Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h | Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h | Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h | WC 500 Slim Top Clad 644w x 18d x 225h | Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h | Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h |
| Codes | 3010** | 3011** | 3145** | 3044** | 3085** | 3115** | 3135** | 3094** | 6047** | 6048** | 6049** | 6001** | 6002** | 6005** | 3001** | 3002** | 3065** |
| Price | £95 | £90 | £90 | £115 | £135 | £175 | £165 | £90 | £60 | £64 | £70 | £95 | £115 | £130 | £165 | £185 | £190 |

Four fully matched edges: Hunter Green, Blueberry, Weathered Oak.

Three metallic edges, one long edge matched to fascia: Frost White, Frost Grey, Champagne, Sea Breeze, Metallic Slate.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Chiltern collection

Chiltern's framed-effect inset panels and pencil-line grooves embody timeless elegance. The classic shaker door style exudes sophistication and versatility with a durable, vinyl finish available in soft-touch matt or painted wood effect. Chiltern offers a range of options to suit your taste. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

A Variety of Finishes

Available in a selection of smooth matt finishes, or classical contour finishes that emulate wood grain.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.

Eleven finishes
Make it your own

Classic styling
Pencil line detail

Timeless design
Shaker-style door



Contour Mussel

A relaxed bathroom design that feels familiar, balanced, and easy to live with.

Room includes: Elan Semi Recessed Basin, Caprice Chrome Tap, Cleveland BTW Pan with Ballina Seat, Black Fusion Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Seguro Crackle Porcelain Knob Handles and Portel 700 Mirror.

Contour Heritage Green

A fitted furniture run that combines generous storage with a familiar, traditional character.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Venicia Brushed Brass Tap, Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Pan with Ballina Seat, Renaico 136 Natural Brass Handles and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.



Contour Mussel



Contour Heritage Green



Contour Dusk Grey

Contour Dusk Grey

A clean, wall-to-wall arrangement that gives the room structure and continuity.

Room includes: Georgia Semi Recessed Basin, Imola Chrome Tap, Cleveland BTW Pan with Ballina Seat, Polar Quartz Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Floresta 128 Chrome Bar Handles and Marbella 600 Plain Mirror.



Contour Truffle

A compact space where traditional detailing sits comfortably within a modern setting.

Room includes: ART 1244 LH Cast Wing Slim Basin, Fiera Brushed Brass Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Renaico Natural Brass Knob Handles and Ostra 1200 Mirror.



NEW Contour Soft Green

A cohesive vanity and fitted furniture arrangement that feels calm and balanced.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Michigan BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Renaico 264 Natural Brass Handles, Renaico Natural Brass Knob Handles and Andrina 600 Mirror.



Contour Blue Sage



Hunter Green

Contour Blue Sage

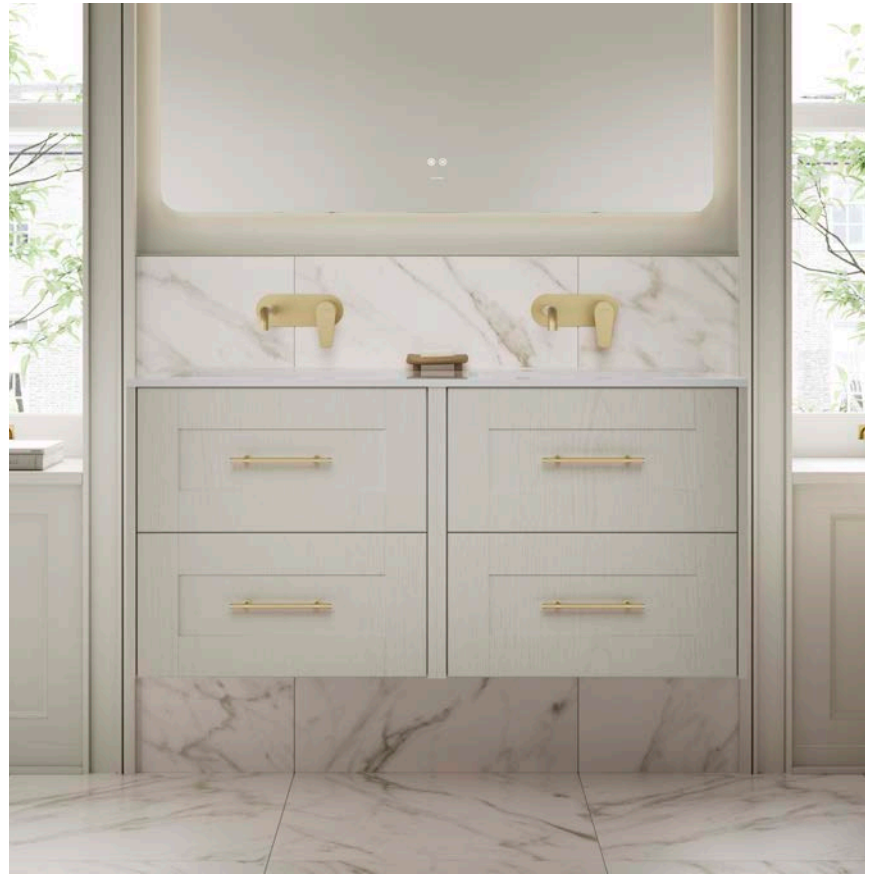
A well-proportioned space that feels timeless, settled, and easy to live with.

Room includes: Daytona Semi Recessed Basin, Venicia Chrome Tap, Daytona BTW Pan with Borden Seat, Cirrus White Calyptstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Felisa 160 Polished Nickel Bar Handles and Plain Calypso 1000 Mirror.

Hunter Green

A coordinated vanity and fitted layout that feels settled, with storage planned for everyday use.

Room includes: Idro 600 Vanity Basin, Busca Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Mirante Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Plain Calypso 500 Mirror.



NEW Contour Porcelain

A traditional double vanity designed to keep the space light, open, and well balanced.

Room includes: Orani 1200 Cast Gloss Basin, Busca Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Michigan BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Polar Quartz Square-Edged 20mm Worktop, Barroso Fluted Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.





● Contour Blue Ash

Open-front furniture keeps everyday items visible while maintaining a light, uncluttered feel.

Room includes: Fremont White Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Chrome Tap, Matt White Cast Marble 15mm Worktop, Vitoria Stainless Steel Effect Bar Handles and Lagoa 600 Mirror.



Contour Cashmere



Contour Carbon

Contour Cashmere

A generous, layered layout that brings order and calm to a large bathroom space.

Room includes: Georgia Semi Recessed Basin, Caprice Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Lunar Shade Postformed 22mm Worktop and Felisa 160 Polished Nickel Bar Handles.

Contour Carbon

A furniture run that balances traditional structure with a clean, modern feel.

Room includes: Elan Semi Recessed Basin, Fiera Brushed Brass Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat, White Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Furnas Knurled Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Portel 700 Mirror.

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|-------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1411CH** | £990 | 1069 | 5070 x2 | 3431 x2 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |
|------------------|------|------|

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1414CH** | £1,075 | 1071 | 5071 x2 | 3431 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9286 | £445 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9261 | £328 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9290 | £365 |

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1614CH** | £1,125 | 1076 | 5071 x2 | 3432 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
|------------------------|------|------|

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 278**

| | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3289 | £255 |
|----------------------------|------|------|

Worktop collection on **page 258**



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- CTP Contour Porcelain
 CCM Contour Cashmere
 CML Contour Mussel
 CTF Contour Truffle
 CBS Contour Blue Sage
 CSG Contour Soft Green
RHN Hunter Green
 CGN Contour Heritage Green
 CCC Contour Carbon
 CBA Contour Blue Ash
 CDU Contour Dusk Grey

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1416CH** | £1,125 | 1073 | 5073 x2 | 3431 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9287 | £550 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9262 | £415 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9303 | £430 |

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1616CH** | £1,173 | 1078 | 5073 x2 | 3432 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3290 | £275 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Handles on [page 252](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1618CH** | £2,230 | 1076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 3432 x4 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3288 | £328 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Hunter Green with Madison WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 288**.

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | End Panels | Top Clad |
|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 4229CH** | £853 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 | 3011 x2 | 3094 |



| WC Unit | | |
|--|------------|------|
| Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat | 36.9161.01 | £420 |
| WC collections on page 288 | | |
| Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button | 1308BBR | £360 |
| Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292 | | |

- CTP** Contour Porcelain
- CCM** Contour Cashmere
- CML** Contour Mussel
- CTF** Contour Truffle
- CBS** Contour Blue Sage
- CSG** Contour Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- CGN** Contour Heritage Green
- CCC** Contour Carbon
- CBA** Contour Blue Ash
- CDU** Contour Dusk Grey

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4411CH** | £1,222 | 4069 | 5070 x2 | 6030 | 6040 | 3433 x2 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |
|------------------|------|------|

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4414CH** | £1,305 | 4071 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6041 | 3433 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9286 | £445 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9261 | £328 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9290 | £365 |

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4614CH** | £1,370 | 4076 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6041 | 3434 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Peimmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|------------|
| 4416CH** | £1,413 | 4073 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6043 | 3433 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9287 | £550 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9262 | £415 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9303 | £430 |

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Peimmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|------------|
| 4616CH** | £1,458 | 4078 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6043 | 3434 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- CTP** Contour Porcelain
- CCM** Contour Cashmere
- CML** Contour Mussel
- CTF** Contour Truffle
- CBS** Contour Blue Sage
- CSG** Contour Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- CGN** Contour Heritage Green
- CCC** Contour Carbon
- CBA** Contour Blue Ash
- CDU** Contour Dusk Grey

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | Mid Panel | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 4618CH** | £2,565 | 4076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 6031 x2 | 6001 | 3145 x2 | 3434 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|-------|---------|---------|--------|------------|
| 4412CH** | £925 | 4070 | 5075 x2 | 6040 | 3433 x2 |



| Add a Vanity Basin | | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 282**



Basins on **page 268**



Handles on **page 252**



WCs on **page 288**

Chiltern Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|
| 4613CH** | £1,010 | 4075 | 5076 x2 | 6041 | 3434 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Mid Panels | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|------------|
| 4617CH** | £1,845 | 4075 x2 | 5076 x4 | 6001 | 3145 x2 | 3434 x2 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- CTP Contour Porcelain
CCM Contour Cashmere
CML Contour Mussel
CTF Contour Truffle
CBS Contour Blue Sage
CSG Contour Soft Green
RHN Hunter Green
CGN Contour Heritage Green
CCC Contour Carbon
CBA Contour Blue Ash
CDU Contour Dusk Grey

Floor Standing Art Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 650 | 4475CH** | £1,120 | 4050 | 5014 x2 | 6049 | 2001 | 3010 x2 |



Two Drawer 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3853 £400

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 450 | 4271CH** | £815 | 4064S | 5047 | 6047 | 2040 | 3011 x2 |



One Door 450 Slim

444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3241 £345

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 550 | 4472CH** | £864 | 4065 | 5024(pr) | 6048 | 2010 | 3010 x2 |
| 650 | 4473CH** | £870 | 4066 | 5003(pr) | 6049 | 2001 | 3010 x2 |
| 550 Slim | 4272CH** | £854 | 4065S | 5024(pr) | 6048 | 2010 | 3011 x2 |
| 650 Slim | 4273CH** | £860 | 4066S | 5003(pr) | 6049 | 2001 | 3011 x2 |



Two Door 550

544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3852 £360



Two Door 650

644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3853 £400



Two Door 550 Slim

544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3851 £360



Two Door 650 Slim

644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3243 £400

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|------|
| ⊗ Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4401CH** | £575 | 4064 | 2040 | 5047 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4201CH** | £575 | 4064S | 2040 | 5047 |



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4403CH** | £610 | 4065 | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4404CH** | £610 | 4066 | 2001 | 5003(pr) |
| Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 4405CH** | £610 | 4067 | 2019 | 5020(pr) |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4203CH** | £610 | 4065S | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4204CH** | £610 | 4066S | 2001 | 5003(pr) |
| Slim | 700w x 218d x 811h mm | 4205CH** | £610 | 4067S | 2019 | 5020(pr) |



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

| | | Unit Code | Brecon | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4406CH** | £860 | 4050 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels | Banari Basin |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|--------------|
| ⊗ Deep | 695w x 470d x 831h mm | 6609CH** | £1,390 | 4068 | 5035 x2 | 6001 | 3485 x2 | 9142 |



WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4425CH** | £583 | 4014 | 2040 | 5049 |
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4426CH** | £583 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4427CH** | £583 | 4061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 4428CH** | £583 | 4015 | 2019 | 5051 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4225CH** | £583 | 4014S | 2040 | 5049 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4226CH** | £583 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4227CH** | £583 | 4061S | 2001 | 5032 |
| Slim | 700w x 218d x 811h mm | 4228CH** | £583 | 4015S | 2019 | 5051 |



WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Plinthline

WC/Bidet unit. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Lower Panel | Upper Panel | Filler Panel |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4419CH** | £596 | 4062 | 5011 | 2010 | 3182 |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4420CH** | £596 | 4061 | 5013 | 2001 | 3182 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4219CH** | £596 | 4062S | 5011 | 2010 | 3182 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4220CH** | £596 | 4061S | 5013 | 2001 | 3182 |



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4430CH** | £1,280 | 4054 | 2051 x2 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4431CH** | £1,310 | 4055 | 2029 x2 | 2001 | 5032 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4230CH** | £1,280 | 4054S | 2051 x2 | 2010 | 5031 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4231CH** | £1,310 | 4055S | 2029 x2 | 2001 | 5032 |



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

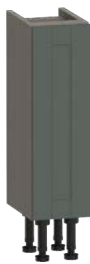
Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | Top Clad | End Panels |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 544w x 225d x 829h mm | 4229CH** | £853 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 | 3094 | 3011 x2 |

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Standard | 150w x 303d x 811h mm | 4436CH** | £347 | 4041 | 5041 |
| Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4437CH** | £370 | 4023 | 5023 |
| Standard | 250w x 303d x 811h mm | 4438CH** | £415 | 4025 | 5045 |
| Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4439CH** | £435 | 4035 | 5035 |
| ⊙ Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4440CH** | £520 | 4064 | 5046 |
| Slim | 150w x 218d x 811h mm | 4236CH** | £347 | 4041S | 5041 |
| Slim | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4237CH** | £370 | 4023S | 5023 |
| Slim | 250w x 218d x 811h mm | 4238CH** | £415 | 4025S | 5045 |
| Slim | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 4239CH** | £435 | 4035S | 5035 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4240CH** | £520 | 4064S | 5046 |



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4441CH** | £555 | 4064 | 5023 x2 |
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4442CH** | £625 | 4065 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4443CH** | £645 | 4066 | 5035 x2 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4241CH** | £555 | 4064S | 5023 x2 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4242CH** | £625 | 4065S | 5045 x2 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4243CH** | £645 | 4066S | 5035 x2 |



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|------|
| ⊙ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4450CH** | £560 | 4042 | 2063 | 5060 |



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4452CH** | £700 | 4046 | 2001 | 5003(pr) |



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4446CH** | £733 | 4043 | 2063 | 5010 |
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4449CH** | £745 | 4047 | 2001 | 5013 |

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- CTP Contour Porcelain
CCM Contour Cashmere
CML Contour Mussel
CTF Contour Truffle
CBS Contour Blue Sage
CSG Contour Soft Green
RHN Hunter Green
CGN Contour Heritage Green
CCC Contour Carbon
CBA Contour Blue Ash
CDU Contour Dusk Grey



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4453CH** | £824 | 4044 | 2063 | 5009 x2 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft-close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| ⊗ Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4464CH** | £635 | 4017 | 5018 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| ⊗ Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4466CH** | £532 | 4016 | 5063 |
| Slim | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4266CH** | £532 | 4016S | 5063 |



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 297. The unit is available only in carcass material.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| ⊗ Standard | 200w x 285d x 811h mm | 4433CH** | £295 | 4004 |
| Slim | 200w x 200d x 811h mm | 4233CH** | £295 | 4004S |



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

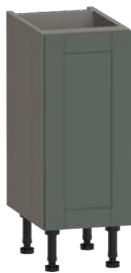
Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft-close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia | Basket |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4468CH** | £567 | 4026 | 5035 | 7224 |

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

| Deep Base Unit - One Door | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| ☉ Deep | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 4639CH** | £555 | 4057 | 5035 |



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

| Deep Base Unit - Two Door | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| ☉ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4643CH** | £710 | 4068 | 5035 x2 |



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

| Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| ☉ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4606CH** | £900 | 4037 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

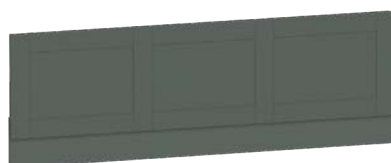
Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

| Bath Bulkhead Unit | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| ☉ Standard | 830w x 303d x 811h mm | 4445CH** | £643 | 4061 | 3008 |
| Slim | 830w x 218d x 811h mm | 4245CH** | £643 | 4061S | 3008 |

Bath Panels



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

| | Panels | Price |
|---|----------|-------|
| Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3005CH** | £420 |
| Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3006CH** | £450 |
| Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3009** | £180 |

- CTP Contour Porcelain
CCM Contour Cashmere
CML Contour Mussel
CTF Contour Truffle
CBS Contour Blue Sage
CSG Contour Soft Green
RHN Hunter Green
CGN Contour Heritage Green
CCC Contour Carbon
CBA Contour Blue Ash
CDU Contour Dusk Grey

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard - Reversible | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4496CH** | £805 | 4056 | 5035 | 5035 |
| | Slim - Reversible | 4296CH** | £805 | 4056S | 5035 | 5035 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4498CH** | £889 | 4056 | 3157A | 5035 |
| | Slim - Mirrored | 4298CH** | £889 | 4056S | 3157A | 5035 |



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard - Reversible | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4497CH** | £890 | 4056 | 2029 | 5035 |
| | Slim - Reversible | 4297CH** | £890 | 4056S | 2029 | 5035 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 291d x 2033h mm | 4499CH** | £1,047 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |
| | Slim - Mirrored | 4299CH** | £1,047 | 4056S | 3158A | 3157A |

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets. **Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Units



WC/Bidet Unit Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on page 292.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 1426CH** | £583 | 1062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1427CH** | £583 | 1061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 1226CH** | £583 | 1062S | 2010 | 5031 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1227CH** | £583 | 1061S | 2001 | 5032 |



Base Unit One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|------|
| | Standard - Reversible | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 1437CH** | £370 | 1023 | 2023 |
| ⊙ | Standard - Reversible | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 1439CH** | £445 | 1035 | 2035 |
| | Slim - Reversible | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 1237CH** | £370 | 1023S | 2023 |
| | Slim - Reversible | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 1239CH** | £445 | 1035S | 2035 |



Basin Unit Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------|----------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 1403CH** | £610 | 1065 | 2010 | 2024(pr) |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1404CH** | £610 | 1066 | 2001 | 2003(pr) |
| | Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 1405CH** | £610 | 1067 | 2019 | 2020(pr) |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 1203CH** | £610 | 1065S | 2010 | 2024(pr) |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1204CH** | £610 | 1066S | 2001 | 2003(pr) |

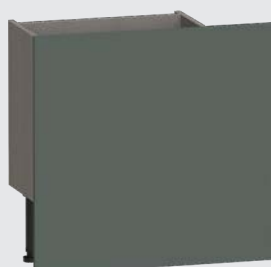


Base Unit Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------|
| | Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 1441CH** | £555 | 1064 | 2023 x2 |
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 1442CH** | £625 | 1065 | 2045 x2 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1443CH** | £665 | 1066 | 2035 x2 |
| | Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 1241CH** | £555 | 1064S | 2023 x2 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 1242CH** | £625 | 1065S | 2045 x2 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1243CH** | £665 | 1066S | 2035 x2 |



Bath Bulkhead
Standard

Bath Bulkhead

600 WC Carcass supplied as standard.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------|------|
| ⊙ | Standard | 830w x 303d x 811h mm | 1445CH** | £643 | 1061 | 3008 |
| | Slim | 830w x 218d x 811h mm | 1245CH** | £643 | 1061S | 3008 |

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- CTP** Contour Porcelain
- CCM** Contour Cashmere
- CML** Contour Mussel
- CTF** Contour Truffle
- CBS** Contour Blue Sage
- CSG** Contour Soft Green
- RHN** Hunter Green
- CGN** Contour Heritage Green
- CCC** Contour Carbon
- CBA** Contour Blue Ash
- CDU** Contour Dusk Grey

561mm Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Deep - Reversible | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 1639CH** | £515 | 1057 | 2035 |

Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep



Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 1643CH** | £730 | 1068 | 2035 x2 |

Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

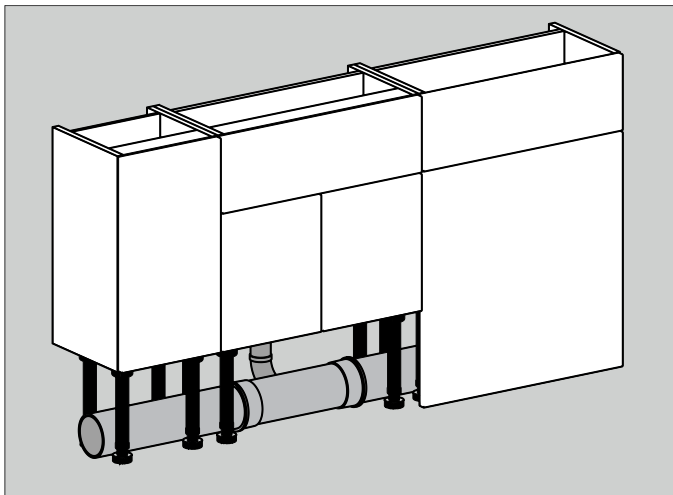
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

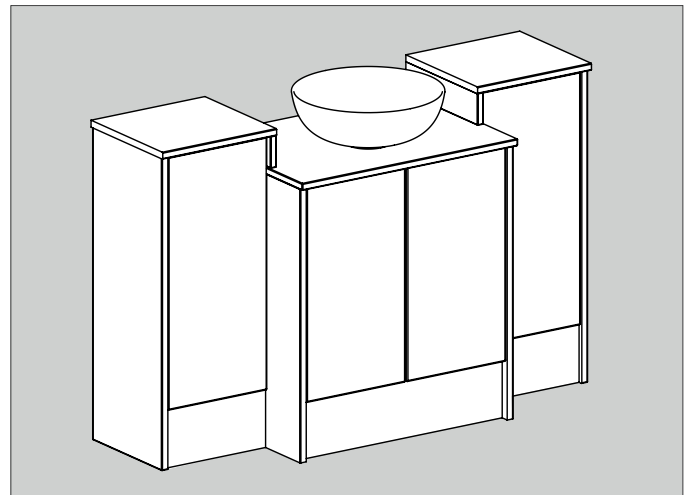
Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Chiltern Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Hunter Green, the Chiltern collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|------|-------|
| | Standard | 150w x 218d x 661h mm | 1482CH** | £342 | 1050 | 5041 |
| | Standard | 200w x 218d x 661h mm | 1483CH** | £370 | 1051 | 5023 |
| | Standard | 250w x 218d x 661h mm | 1484CH** | £405 | 1063 | 5045 |
| ⊗ | Standard | 300w x 218d x 661h mm | 1485CH** | £425 | 1052 | 5035 |
| | Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 1486CH** | £520 | 1055 | 5046 |
| | Standard - Mirrored | 250w x 206d x 661h mm | 1490CH** | £494 | 1063 | 3154A |
| ⊗ | Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 661h mm | 1491CH** | £509 | 1052 | 3157A |



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|
| | Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 1487CH** | £555 | 1055 | 5023 x2 |
| | Standard | 500w x 218d x 661h mm | 1488CH** | £603 | 1053 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊗ | Standard | 600w x 218d x 661h mm | 1489CH** | £623 | 1054 | 5035 x2 |
| | Standard - Mirrored | 500w x 206d x 661h mm | 1492CH** | £781 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| ⊗ | Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 661h mm | 1493CH** | £791 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

| | | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|
| | Slim | 500w x 148d x 661h mm | 1288CH** | £603 | 1058 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊗ | Slim | 600w x 148d x 661h mm | 1289CH** | £623 | 1059 | 5035 x2 |
| | Slim - Mirrored | 500w x 136d x 661h mm | 1292CH** | £781 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| ⊗ | Slim - Mirrored | 600w x 136d x 661h mm | 1293CH** | £791 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

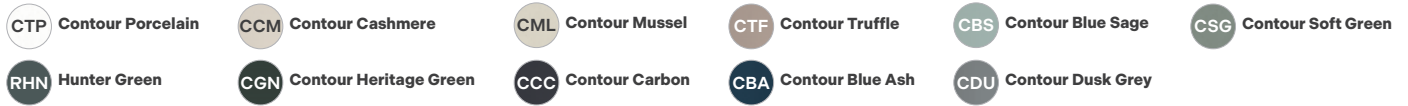
Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

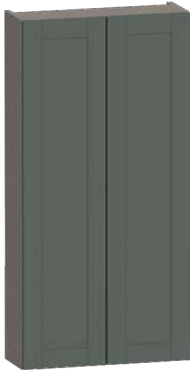
| | | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| ⊗ | Standard - Reversible | 300w x 218d x 1222h mm | 4494CH** | £563 | 1029 | 2029 |
| ⊗ | Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 1222h mm | 4495CH** | £636 | 1029 | 3158A |

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep



Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|
| Deep | 600w x 303d x 1222h mm | 4696CH** | £1,030 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |
| Deep | 500w x 303d x 1222h mm | 4698CH** | £950 | 4060 | 2051 x2 |
| ○ Standard | 600w x 218d x 1222h mm | 1496CH** | £1,030 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| ○ Standard | 500w x 218d x 1222h mm | 1498CH** | £950 | 1060 | 2051 x2 |
| ○ Deep - Mirrored | 600w x 291d x 1222h mm | 4697CH** | £1,176 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |
| ○ Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 1222h mm | 1497CH** | £1,176 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

| | End & Infill Panels | | | | | | | Styled End Panels | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h | Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h | Wall 220w x 18d x 661h | Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h | Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h | Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h | Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h | WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h | Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h | Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h | Wall 220w x 18d x 661h | Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h | Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h | Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h | Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h |
| Codes | 3010** | 3011** | 3145** | 3044** | 3085** | 3115** | 3135** | 3094** | 3481** | 3482** | 3483** | 3484** | 3485** | 3486** | 3487** |
| Price | £95 | £90 | £90 | £115 | £135 | £175 | £165 | £90 | £110 | £110 | £100 | £155 | £160 | £225 | £215 |

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

| | Plinth & Flyers | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h | Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h |
| Codes | 6047** | 6048** | 6049** | 6001** | 6002** | 6005** | 3001** | 3002** | 3065** |
| Price | £60 | £64 | £70 | £95 | £115 | £130 | £165 | £185 | £190 |

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as filler or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips.

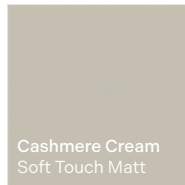
Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty.

When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Dartmoor collection

The Dartmoor collection offers a contemporary take on the classic shaker for a pared-back and timeless look. Featuring a sleek 9mm slim frame edge, its elegant, chamfered ledge and minimalist design represent the traditional shaker-style, reimagined. Dartmoor is available across our full range of Fitted Furniture and vanity cabinets in a variety of high-quality soft-touch matt finishes.



Furniture Features

Slim Shaker Frame

Featuring a sleek, slim shaker frame for a timeless yet modern aesthetic.

Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.



High quality finish
Soft-touch luxury vinyl

Craft it your way
With complementary hardware

Contemporary look
Slim frame shaker edge



Whisper White

A symmetrical vanity setup designed for easy, organised storage.

Room includes: Vinci Matt White Cast Marble Sit-On Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora WH Pan with Beechworth Seat, Matt White Cast Marble 15mm Worktop, Antiguo Cup Natural Brass Handles, Renaiico 136 Natural Brass Handles and Lugo 1000 Mirror.



Whisper White



Soft Green



Dark Sapphire

Soft Green

Storage planned to make the most of the room while keeping the flow relaxed.

Room includes: Finesse 500 Inline Basin, Imola Matt Black Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Lucina 160 Matt Black Bar Handles, Lucina 16 Matt Black Bar Handles and Marbella 600 Plain Mirror.

Dark Sapphire

A well-proportioned space that feels timeless, settled, and easy to live with.

Room includes: Cleveland Semi Recessed Basin, Lonato Matt Black Tap, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Barroso Fluted Matt Black Bar Handles and Murello Black 500 Mirror.



Cashmere Cream

Cashmere Cream

Furniture that balances storage and openness in a calm, contemporary space.

Room includes: Inari 1844 Central Bowl Inline Cast Wing Basin, Venicia Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Renaiico 136 Natural Brass Handles, Renaiico 264 Natural Brass Handles and Torla 600 Mirror.



Soft Graphite

● Soft Graphite

A compact vanity-led space that keeps everyday routines organised.

Room includes: Monterey 800 Basin, Fiera Brushed Brass Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Renaico 136 Natural Brass Handles and Portel 900 Mirror.

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|-------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1411DA** | £990 | 1069 | 5070 x2 | 3427 x2 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |
|------------------|------|------|

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1414DA** | £1,075 | 1071 | 5071 x2 | 3427 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic ☹ | 9286 | £445 |
|--------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast ☹ | 9261 | £328 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9290 | £365 |

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1614DA** | £1,125 | 1076 | 5071 x2 | 3428 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|---------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic ☹ | 9313 | £435 |
|---------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss ☹ | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|
| Vinci Cast Marble ☹ | 3689 | £328 |
|----------------------------|------|------|

Sit-on bowl collection on **page 278**

| | | |
|------------------------------|------|------|
| Worktop Cast Marble ☹ | 3289 | £255 |
|------------------------------|------|------|

Worktop collection on **page 258**



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White ☹ | 3319CS | £865 |
|-----------------------|--------|------|

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |
|-------------------|--------|------|

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- WP Whisper White
CRC Cashmere Cream
NSN Soft Green
DS Dark Sapphire
GE Soft Graphite

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1416DA** | £1,125 | 1073 | 5073 x2 | 3427 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9287 | £550 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9262 | £415 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9303 | £430 |

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1616DA** | £1,183 | 1078 | 5073 x2 | 3428 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| Vinci Cast Marble | 3689 | £328 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3290 | £275 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Handles on [page 252](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1618DA** | £2,250 | 1076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 3428 x4 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop | | |
|--|------|------|
| Vinci Cast Marble | 3689 | £328 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3288 | £328 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Free standing WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Free Standing

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Denver WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 288](#).

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | End Panels | Top Clad |
|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 4229DA** | £853 | 4062S | 2065 | 5031 | 3011x2 | 3094 |



| WC Unit | | |
|--|------------|------|
| Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat | 36.9076.01 | £575 |
| WC collections on page 288 | | |
| Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button | 1308BBR | £360 |
| Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292 | | |

- WP Whisper White
CRC Cashmere Cream
NSN Soft Green
DS Dark Sapphire
GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4411DA** | £1,222 | 4069 | 5070 x2 | 6030 | 6040 | 3429 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |
|------------------|------|------|

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4414DA** | £1,305 | 4071 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6041 | 3429 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9286 | £445 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9261 | £328 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9290 | £365 |

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4614DA** | £1,370 | 4076 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6041 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4416DA** | £1,413 | 4073 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6043 | 3429 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9287 | £550 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9262 | £415 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9303 | £430 |

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4616DA** | £1,458 | 4078 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6043 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- WP Whisper White
CRC Cashmere Cream
NSN Soft Green
DS Dark Sapphire
GE Soft Graphite

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | Mid Panel | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 4618DA** | £2,565 | 4076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 6031 x2 | 6001 | 3145 x2 | 3430 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|-------|---------|---------|--------|------------|
| 4412DA** | £925 | 4070 | 5075 x2 | 6040 | 3429 x2 |



| Add a Vanity Basin | | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 282**



Basins on **page 268**



Handles on **page 252**



WCs on **page 288**

Dartmoor Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Cashmere Cream, the Dartmoor collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with vinyl-wrapped, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|
| 4613DA** | £1,010 | 4075 | 5076 x2 | 6041 | 3430 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Block Basin | | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic ☞ | 9313 | £435 |



| Add a Vanity Basin | | | NTH | 1TH | |
|--------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss ☞ | 9340 | 9240 | | | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | | | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | | | £207 |



| Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|------|
| Cirrus White ☞ | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Mid Panels | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|------------|
| 4617DA** | £1,845 | 4075 x2 | 5076 x4 | 6001 | 3145 x2 | 3430 x2 |



| Add a Vanity Basin | | | NTH | 2TH | |
|---------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| Orani Cast Double ☞ | 9344 | 9244 | | | £400 |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White ☞ | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White ☞ | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- WP **Whisper White**
- CRC **Cashmere Cream**
- NSN **Soft Green**
- DS **Dark Sapphire**
- GE **Soft Graphite**

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 650 | 4475DA** | £1,120 | 4050 | 5014 x2 | 6049 | 2001 | 3010 x2 |



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3853 £400

One Door Slim for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 450 | 4271DA** | £815 | 4064S | 5047 | 6047 | 2040 | 3011 x2 |



One Door 450 Slim
444w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3241 £345

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 550 | 4472DA** | £864 | 4065 | 5024(pr) | 6048 | 2010 | 3010 x2 |
| 650 | 4473DA** | £870 | 4066 | 5003(pr) | 6047 | 2001 | 3010 x2 |
| 550 Slim | 4272DA** | £854 | 4065S | 5024(pr) | 6048 | 2010 | 3011 x2 |
| 650 Slim | 4273DA** | £860 | 4066S | 5003(pr) | 6049 | 2001 | 3011 x2 |



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3852 £360



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3853 £400



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3851 £360



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3243 £400

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|------|
| ⊙ Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4401DA** | £575 | 4064 | 2040 | 5047 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4201DA** | £575 | 4064S | 2040 | 5047 |



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4402DA** | £610 | 4064 | 2040 | 5063 x2 |
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4403DA** | £610 | 4065 | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4404DA** | £610 | 4066 | 2001 | 5003(pr) |
| Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 4405DA** | £610 | 4067 | 2019 | 5020(pr) |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4202DA** | £610 | 4064S | 2040 | 5063 x2 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4203DA** | £610 | 4065S | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4204DA** | £610 | 4066S | 2001 | 5003(pr) |
| Slim | 700w x 218d x 811h mm | 4205DA** | £610 | 4067S | 2019 | 5020(pr) |



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4406DA** | £860 | 4050 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels | Banari Basin |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|--------------|
| ⊙ Deep | 695w x 470d x 831h mm | 4609DA** | £1,340 | 4068 | 5035 x2 | 6001 | 3085 x2 | 9142 |

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

NSN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 292**.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4425DA** | £583 | 4014 | 2064 | 5049 |
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4426DA** | £583 | 4062 | 2065 | 5031 |
| ⊗ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4427DA** | £583 | 4061 | 2066 | 5032 |
| | Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 4428DA** | £583 | 4015 | 2067 | 2067 |
| | Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4225DA** | £583 | 4014S | 2064 | 5049 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4226DA** | £583 | 4062S | 2065 | 5031 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4227DA** | £583 | 4061S | 2066 | 5032 |
| | Slim | 700w x 218d x 811h mm | 4228DA** | £583 | 4015S | 2067 | 5051 |



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 292**.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|---|----------|------------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4430DA** | £1,280 | 4054 | 2051 x2 | 5031 |
| ⊗ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4431DA** | £1,310 | 4055 | 2029 x2 | 5032 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4230DA** | £1,280 | 4054S | 2051 x2 | 5031 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4231DA** | £1,310 | 4055S | 2029 x2 | 5032 |



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on **page 292**.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | Top Clad | End Panels | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|--------|
| ⊗ | Standard | 544w x 225d x 829h mm | 4229DA** | £853 | 4062S | 2065 | 5031 | 3094 | 3011x2 |

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Standard | 150w x 303d x 811h mm | 4436DA** | £347 | 4041 | 5041 |
| Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4437DA** | £370 | 4023 | 5023 |
| Standard | 250w x 303d x 811h mm | 4438DA** | £415 | 4025 | 5045 |
| Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4439DA** | £435 | 4035 | 5035 |
| ⊙ Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4440DA** | £520 | 4064 | 5046 |
| Slim | 150w x 218d x 811h mm | 4236DA** | £347 | 4041S | 5041 |
| Slim | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4237DA** | £370 | 4023S | 5023 |
| Slim | 250w x 218d x 811h mm | 4238DA** | £415 | 4025S | 5045 |
| Slim | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 4239DA** | £435 | 4035S | 5035 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4240DA** | £520 | 4064S | 5046 |



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4441DA** | £555 | 4064 | 5023 x2 |
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4442DA** | £625 | 4065 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4443DA** | £645 | 4066 | 5035 x2 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4241DA** | £555 | 4064S | 5023 x2 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4242DA** | £625 | 4065S | 5045 x2 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4243DA** | £645 | 4066S | 5035 x2 |



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left/right hand reversible soft-close door.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|------|
| ⊙ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4450DA** | £560 | 4042 | 2063 | 5060 |



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4452DA** | £700 | 4046 | 2066 | 5003(pr) |



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4446DA** | £733 | 4043 | 2063 | 5010 |
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4449DA** | £745 | 4047 | 2066 | 5013 |

- WP Whisper White
CRC Cashmere Cream
NSN Soft Green
DS Dark Sapphire
GE Soft Graphite



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

| Drawer Unit - Three Drawer | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| ☉ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4453DA** | £824 | 4044 | 2063 | 5009 x2 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

| Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| ☉ Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4464DA** | £635 | 4017 | 5018 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

| Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| ☉ Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4466DA** | £532 | 4016 | 5063 |
| Slim | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4266DA** | £532 | 4016S | 5063 |



Open Unit
Standard

| Open Unit | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| ☉ Standard | 200w x 285d x 811h mm | 4433DA** | £295 | 4004 |
| Slim | 200w x 200d x 811h mm | 4233DA** | £295 | 4004S |



Laundry Unit
Standard

| Laundry Unit | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia | Basket |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
| ☉ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4468DA** | £567 | 4026 | 5035 | 7224 |

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| ☉ Deep - Reversible | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 4639DA** | £505 | 4057 | 5035 |



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| ☉ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4643DA** | £710 | 4068 | 5035 x2 |



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| ☉ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4606DA** | £900 | 4037 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

Bath Bulkhead Units



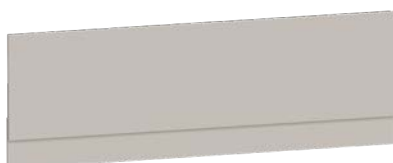
Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| ☉ Standard | 830w x 303d x 811h mm | 4445DA** | £643 | 4061 | 3008 |
| Slim | 830w x 218d x 811h mm | 4245DA** | £643 | 4061S | 3008 |

Bath Panels



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

| | Panels | Price |
|---|----------|-------|
| Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3005BR** | £420 |
| Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3006BR** | £450 |
| Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3009** | £180 |

WP Whisper White

CRC Cashmere Cream

NSN Soft Green

DS Dark Sapphire

GE Soft Graphite

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard

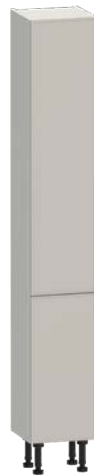


High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4496DA** | £805 | 4056 | 5035 | 5035 |
| | Slim | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4296DA** | 4056S | 5035 | 5035 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4498DA** | £889 | 4056 | 3157A | 5035 |
| | Slim - Mirrored | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4298DA** | 4056S | 3157A | 5035 |



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4497DA** | £890 | 4056 | 2029 | 5035 |
| | Slim | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4297DA** | 4056S | 2029 | 5035 |
| | Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 291d x 2033h mm | 4299DA** | 4056S | 3158A | 3157A |
| ⊗ Slim - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 2033h mm | 4499DA** | £1,047 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice. **Carcasses only available in Grey Linen.**

561mm Carcass Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 1426DA** | £583 | 1062 | 2065 | 5031 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1427DA** | £583 | 1061 | 2066 | 5032 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 1226DA** | £583 | 1062S | 2065 | 5031 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1227DA** | £583 | 1061S | 2066 | 5032 |



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf. No rear service space in these units. Requires 250mm plinth.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|------|
| | Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 1437DA** | £370 | 1023 | 2023 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 1439DA** | £445 | 1035 | 2035 |
| | Slim | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 1237DA** | £370 | 1023S | 2023 |
| | Slim | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 1239DA** | £445 | 1035S | 2035 |



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------|----------|
| | Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 1402DA** | £610 | 1064 | 2040 | 2043(pr) |
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 1403DA** | £610 | 1065 | 2010 | 2024(pr) |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1404DA** | £610 | 1066 | 2001 | 2003(pr) |
| | Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 1405DA** | £610 | 1067 | 2019 | 2020(pr) |
| | Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 1202DA** | £610 | 1064S | 2040 | 2043(pr) |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 1203DA** | £610 | 1065S | 2010 | 2024(pr) |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1204DA** | £610 | 1066S | 2001 | 2003(pr) |



Base Unit - Two Door
Slim

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Requires 250mm plinth.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------|
| | Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 1441DA** | £555 | 1064 | 2023 x2 |
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 1442DA** | £625 | 1065 | 2045 x2 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1443DA** | £665 | 1066 | 2035 x2 |
| | Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 1241DA** | £555 | 1064S | 2023 x2 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 1242DA** | £625 | 1065S | 2045 x2 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1243DA** | £665 | 1066S | 2035 x2 |



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------|------|
| ⊙ | Standard | 830w x 303d x 811h mm | 1445DA** | £643 | 1061 | 3008 |
| | Slim | 830w x 218d x 811h mm | 1245DA** | £643 | 1061S | 3008 |

- WP Whisper White
CRC Cashmere Cream
NSN Soft Green
DS Dark Sapphire
GE Soft Graphite

561mm Carcass Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Deep - Reversible | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 1639DA** | £515 | 1057 | 2035 |



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 1643DA** | £730 | 1068 | 2035 x2 |

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

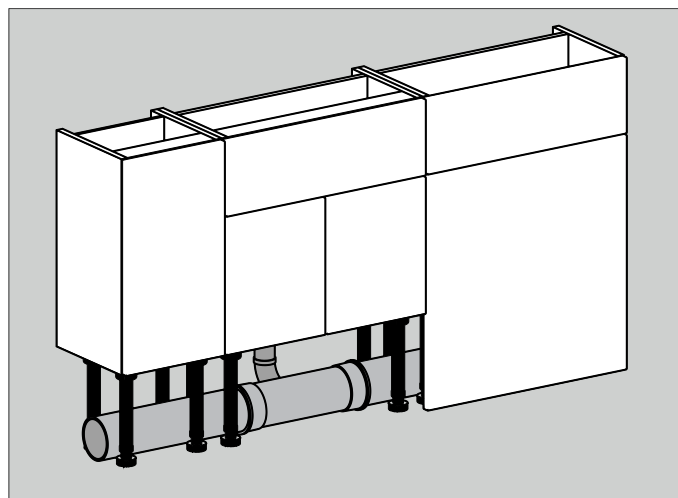
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth or legs for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

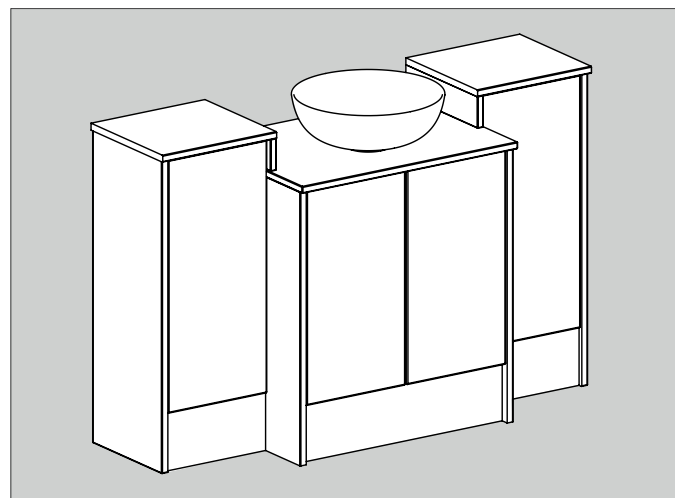
Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Dartmoor Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Dartmoor collection, in Cashmere Cream, features 18mm vinyl-wrapped MDF shaker doors and durable MFC carcasses. Equipped with soft-close hinges and runners, adjustable drawer runners, and a wall-fixing kit, it's a versatile and practical choice.

Wall & Tall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| | Standard | 150w x 218d x 661h mm | 1482DA** | £342 | 1050 5041 |
| | Standard | 200w x 218d x 661h mm | 1483DA** | £370 | 1051 5023 |
| | Standard | 250w x 218d x 661h mm | 1484DA** | £405 | 1063 5045 |
| ⊗ | Standard | 300w x 218d x 661h mm | 1485DA** | £425 | 1052 5035 |
| | Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 1486DA** | £520 | 1055 5046 |
| | Standard - Mirrored | 250w x 206d x 661h mm | 1490DA** | £494 | 1063 3154A |
| ⊗ | Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 661h mm | 1491DA** | £509 | 1052 3157A |



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------------|
| | Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 1487DA** | £555 | 1055 5023 x2 |
| | Standard | 500w x 218d x 661h mm | 1488DA** | £603 | 1053 5045 x2 |
| ⊗ | Standard | 600w x 218d x 661h mm | 1489DA** | £623 | 1054 5035 x2 |
| | Standard - Mirrored | 500w x 206d x 661h mm | 1492DA** | £781 | 1053 3154A x2 |
| ⊗ | Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 661h mm | 1493DA** | £791 | 1054 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------------|
| | Slim | 500w x 148d x 661h mm | 1288DA** | £603 | 1058 5045 x2 |
| ⊗ | Slim | 600w x 148d x 661h mm | 1289DA** | £623 | 1059 5035 x2 |
| | Slim - Mirrored | 500w x 136d x 661h mm | 1292DA** | £781 | 1058 3154A x2 |
| ⊗ | Slim - Mirrored | 600w x 136d x 661h mm | 1293DA** | £791 | 1059 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| ⊗ | Standard - Reversible | 300w x 218d x 1222h mm | 4494DA** | £563 | 1029 2029 |
| ⊗ | Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 1222h mm | 4495DA** | £636 | 1029 3158A |

- WP Whisper White
CRC Cashmere Cream
NSN Soft Green
DS Dark Sapphire
GE Soft Graphite

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Slim

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 218d x 1222h mm | 1496DA** | £1,030 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| Standard | 500w x 218d x 1222h mm | 1498DA** | £950 | 1060 | 2051 x2 |
| Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 1222h mm | 1497DA** | £1,176 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |
| Deep | 600w x 303d x 1222h mm | 4696DA** | £1,030 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |
| Deep | 500w x 303d x 1222h mm | 4698DA** | £950 | 4060 | 2051 x2 |
| ⊗ Deep - Mirrored | 600w x 291d x 1222h mm | 4697DA** | £1,176 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

| | End & Infill Panels | | | | | | | | Plinth & Flyovers | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h | Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h | Wall 220w x 18d x 661h | Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h | Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h | Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h | Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h | WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h | Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 1500w x 18d x 250h | Plinth 2000w x 18d x 250h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 250h |
| Codes | 3010** | 3011** | 3145** | 3044** | 3085** | 3115** | 3135** | 3094** | 6047** | 6048** | 6049** | 6001** | 6002** | 6005** | 3001** | 3002** | 3065** |
| Price | £95 | £90 | £90 | £115 | £135 | £175 | £165 | £90 | £60 | £64 | £70 | £95 | £115 | £130 | £165 | £185 | £190 |

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

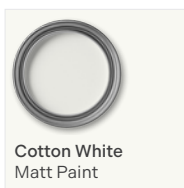
Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips.

Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Kentmere collection

The Kentmere collection is a modern take on a classic style combining a contemporary integrated handle design with traditional aesthetics. Kentmere is meticulously finished in a range of painted matt colours and lacquered for protection and heritage feel. Complete with soft-close hinges, runners, and fixings.



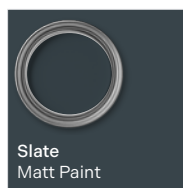
Cotton White
Matt Paint



Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint

Furniture Features

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Integrated Handle Design

A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Vanity to Match

A range of vanity options designed to match perfectly with our wider fitted collection.





Traditional aesthetic
Shaker-style fascia

Modern functionality
Finger-pull handle



Cotton White



Shale

Cotton White

A shared vanity space designed to support calm, unhurried morning routines.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop and Farnese 1200 Mirrored Cabinet.

P150

Shale

A traditional setting balanced with modern function and clear, considered storage.

Room includes: Idro 600 Vanity Basin, Imola 3 Hole Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop and Oliveri 500 Mirror.



Slate



Lagoon Mist

● Slate

Low-height furniture arranged to create flexibility and ease within the room.

Room includes: Toledo Gloss Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Busca Tall Brushed Brass Tap, Nashville BTW Pan with Toukley Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop and Lixa 1200 Mirror.

● Lagoon Mist

A light-filled room where scale and reflection create a strong, open focal point.

Room includes: Fontana 1844 RH Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Aquila Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat and Mora 1410 Mirror.

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1411KM** | £1,070 | 1069 | 5070 x2 | 3427 x2 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |
|------------------|------|------|

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1414KM** | £1,115 | 1071 | 5071 x2 | 3427 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9286 | £445 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9261 | £328 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9290 | £365 |

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1614KM** | £1,165 | 1076 | 5071 x2 | 3428 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|

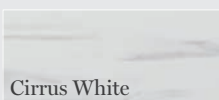


Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3289 | £255 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

- CN Cotton White
SE Shale
LM Lagoon Mist
ST Slate

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1416KM** | £1,195 | 1073 | 5073 x2 | 3427 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9287 | £550 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9262 | £415 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9303 | £430 |

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1616KM** | £1,253 | 1078 | 5073 x2 | 3428 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3290 | £275 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Complete your look

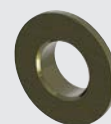
Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



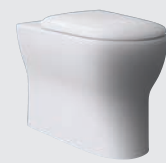
Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 280](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1618KM** | £2,330 | 1076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 3428 x4 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3288 | £328 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Shale with Cleveland WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 288](#).

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | End Panels | Top Clad |
|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 4229KM** | £913 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 | 3011 x2 | 3094 |



WC Unit

| | | |
|--|------------|------|
| Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat | 36.9179.01 | £460 |
| WC collections on page 288 | | |
| Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button | 1302.07 | £360 |
| Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292 | | |

CN Cotton White

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4411KM** | £1,302 | 4069 | 5070 x2 | 6030 | 6040 | 3429 x2 |

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4414KM** | £1,344 | 4071 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6041 | 3429 x2 |

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4614KM** | £1,409 | 4076 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6041 | 3430 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |
|------------------|------|------|



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9286 | £445 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9261 | £328 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9290 | £365 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4416KM** | £1,483 | 4073 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6043 | 3429 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9287 | £550 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9262 | £415 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9303 | £430 |

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4616KM** | £1,528 | 4078 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6043 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- CN Cotton White
SE Shale
LM Lagoon Mist
ST Slate

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | Mid Panel | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 4618KM** | £2,552 | 4076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 6031 x2 | 6001 | 3145 | 3430 x2 |



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|------------|
| 2412KM** | £1,015 | 4070 | 5077 | 6040 | 3429 x2 |



| Add a Vanity Basin | | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |

Complete your look

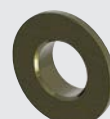
Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 282**



Basins on **page 268**



Overflow Rings on **page 280**



WCs on **page 288**

Kentmere Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|------------|
| 2613KM** | £1,095 | 4075 | 5078(pr) | 6041 | 3430 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Worktop with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Mid Panel | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 2617KM** | £1,925 | 4075 x2 | 5078(pr) x2 | 6001 | 3145 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

CN Cotton White

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer For ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Front | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|--------------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 650 | 4475KM** | £1,150 | 4050 | 5014 x2 | 6049 | 2001 | 3010 x2 |



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3853 £400

2. Add a Basin

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with a upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 550 | 4472KM** | £919 | 4065 | 5024(pr) | 6048 | 2010 | 3010 x2 |
| 650 | 4473KM** | £925 | 4066 | 5003(pr) | 6049 | 2001 | 3010 x2 |
| 550 Slim | 4272KM** | £909 | 4065S | 5024(pr) | 6048 | 2010 | 3011 x2 |
| 650 Slim | 4273KM** | £915 | 4066S | 5003(pr) | 6049 | 2001 | 3011 x2 |



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3852 £360



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3853 £400



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3851 £360



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3243 £400

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------|----------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4403KM** | £665 | 4065 | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4404KM** | £665 | 4066 | 2001 | 5003(pr) |
| | Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 4405KM** | £665 | 4067 | 2019 | 5020(pr) |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4203KM** | £665 | 4065S | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4204KM** | £665 | 4066S | 2001 | 5003(pr) |
| | Slim | 700w x 218d x 811h mm | 4205KM** | £665 | 4067S | 2019 | 5020(pr) |



Basin Unit - Two Drawer Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

| | | Unit Code | Brecon | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4406KM** | £890 | 4050 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4426KM** | £643 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4427KM** | £643 | 4061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4226KM** | £643 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4227KM** | £643 | 4061S | 2001 | 5032 |



High Rise WC Unit Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | |
|---|----------|------------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 2033h mm | 2430KM** | £1,340 | 4054 | 2053 & 2052 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 2033h mm | 2431KM** | £1,410 | 4055 | 2031 & 2030 | 2001 | 5032 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 2033h mm | 2230KM** | £1,340 | 4054S | 2053 & 2052 | 2010 | 5031 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 2033h mm | 2231KM** | £1,410 | 4055S | 2031 & 2030 | 2001 | 5032 |

- CN Cotton White
SE Shale
LM Lagoon Mist
ST Slate

WC Units



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | Top Clad | End Panels |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 544w x 225d x 829h mm | 4229KM** | £913 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 | 3094 | 3011 x2 |

Washstand Unit



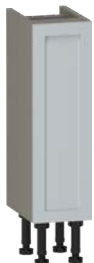
Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels | Banari Basin |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|------------|--------------|
| ⊗ Deep | 695w x 470d x 831h mm | 2609KM** | £1,360 | 4068 | 5053 & 5054 | 6001 | 3085 x2 | 9142 |

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Standard - Left Hinged | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 2537KM** | £390 | 4023 | 5028 |
| ⊗ Standard - Right Hinged | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4537KM** | £390 | 4023 | 5029 |
| Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 2539KM** | £445 | 4035 | 5053 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4539KM** | £445 | 4035 | 5054 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 2337KM** | £390 | 4023S | 5028 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4337KM** | £390 | 4023S | 5029 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 2339KM** | £445 | 4035S | 5053 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 4339KM** | £445 | 4035S | 5054 |



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 2441KM** | £595 | 4064 | 5028 & 5029 |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 2443KM** | £665 | 4066 | 5053 & 5054 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 2241KM** | £595 | 4064S | 5028 & 5029 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 2243KM** | £665 | 4066S | 5053 & 5054 |

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

| Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|------|
| ⊗ Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 2550KM** | £605 | 4042 | 2063 | 5061 |
| ⊗ Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4550KM** | £605 | 4042 | 2063 | 5062 |



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

| Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4452KM** | £755 | 4046 | 2066 | 5003(pr) |



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

| Drawer Unit - Two Drawer | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4446KM** | £775 | 4043 | 2063 | 5010 |



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

| Drawer Unit - Three Drawer | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4453KM** | £883 | 4044 | 2063 | 5009 x2 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

| Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| ⊗ Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4464KM** | £655 | 4017 | 5018 |

- CN** Cotton White
 SE Shale
 LM Lagoon Mist
 ST Slate

Base Units



Open Unit
Standard

| Open Unit | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 297. The unit is available only in carcass material. | | | | |
| ⊗ Standard | 200w x 285d x 811h mm | 4433KM** | £295 | 4004 |
| Slim | 200w x 200d x 811h mm | 4233KM** | £295 | 4004S |



Laundry Unit
Standard

| Laundry Unit | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia | Basket |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
| Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework. | | | | | | |
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 285d x 811h mm | 2568KM** | £577 | 4026 | 5053 | 7224 |

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

| Deep Base Unit - One Door | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. | | | | | |
| ⊗ Deep - Left Hinged | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 2639KM** | £515 | 4057 | 5053 |
| Deep - Right Hinged | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 2739KM** | £515 | 4057 | 5054 |



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

| Deep Base Unit - Two Door | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|
| Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. | | | | | |
| ⊗ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 2643KM** | £730 | 4068 | 5053 & 5054 |



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

| Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. | | | | | | |
| ⊗ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4606KM** | £930 | 4037 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| ⊗ Standard | 830w x 303d x 811h mm | 4445KM** | £643 | 4061 | 3008 |
| Slim | 830w x 218d x 811h mm | 4245KM** | £643 | 4061S | 3008 |

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 2596KM** | £825 | 4056 | 5054 | 5054 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4596KM** | £825 | 4056 | 5053 | 5053 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 2396KM** | £825 | 4056S | 5054 | 5054 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4396KM** | £825 | 4056S | 5053 | 5053 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 2598KM** | £899 | 4056 | 3157A | 5053 |
| Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4598KM** | £899 | 4056 | 3157A | 5054 |
| Slim - Mirrored | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 2398KM** | £899 | 4056S | 3157A | 5053 |
| Slim - Mirrored | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4398KM** | £899 | 4056S | 3157A | 5054 |



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full
Standard

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 2597KM** | £920 | 4056 | 2031 | 5053 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4597KM** | £920 | 4056 | 2030 | 5054 |
| Slim | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 2397KM** | £920 | 4056S | 2031 | 5053 |
| Slim | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4397KM** | £920 | 4056S | 2030 | 5054 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 291d x 2033h mm | 4499KM** | £1,047 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |
| Slim - Mirrored | 300w x 203d x 2033h mm | 4299KM** | £1,047 | 4056S | 3158A | 3157A |

CN Cotton White

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

561mm Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 2939KM** | £445 | 1035 | 2046 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4939KM** | £445 | 1035 | 2047 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 2839KM** | £445 | 1035S | 2046 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 4839KM** | £445 | 1035S | 2047 |



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Deep - Left Hinged | 300w x 443d x 711h mm | 5839KM** | £515 | 1057 | 2046 |
| Deep - Right Hinged | 300w x 443d x 711h mm | 5939KM** | £515 | 1057 | 2047 |



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors.
One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|
| Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 2943KM** | £665 | 1066 | 2046 & 2047 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 2843KM** | £665 | 1066S | 2046 & 2047 |



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors.
One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|
| Deep | 600w x 443d x 711h mm | 5843KM** | £730 | 1068 | 2046 & 2047 |

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

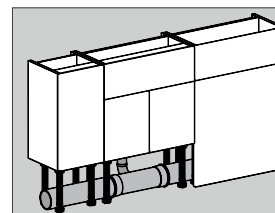
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

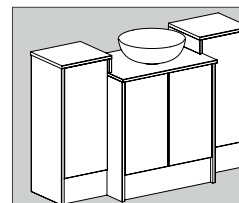
Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Kentmere Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Shale, the Kentmere collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| Standard - Left Hinged | 200w x 218d x 661h mm | 2583KM** | £390 | 1051 | 5029 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 200w x 218d x 661h mm | 1583KM** | £390 | 1051 | 5028 |
| Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 661h mm | 2585KM** | £435 | 1052 | 5054 |
| ☑ Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 661h mm | 1585KM** | £435 | 1052 | 5053 |
| ☑ Standard - Mirrored | 250w x 206d x 661h mm | 1490KM** | £494 | 1063 | 3154A |
| Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 661h mm | 1491KM** | £509 | 1052 | 3157A |



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|
| Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 2487KM** | £595 | 1055 | 5029 |
| ☑ Standard | 600w x 218d x 661h mm | 2489KM** | £643 | 1054 | 5054 |
| Standard - Mirrored | 500w x 206d x 661h mm | 1492KM** | £781 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| ☑ Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 661h mm | 1493KM** | £791 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|
| ☑ Slim | 600w x 148d x 661h mm | 2289KM** | £643 | 1059 | 5054 |
| Slim - Mirrored | 500w x 136d x 661h mm | 1292KM** | £781 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| ☑ Slim - Mirrored | 600w x 136d x 661h mm | 1293KM** | £791 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
Four removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| ☑ Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 1222h mm | 2594KM** | £583 | 1029 | 2031 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 1222h mm | 4594KM** | £583 | 1029 | 2030 |
| ☑ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 1222h mm | 4495KM** | £636 | 1029 | 3158A |

CN Cotton White

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard

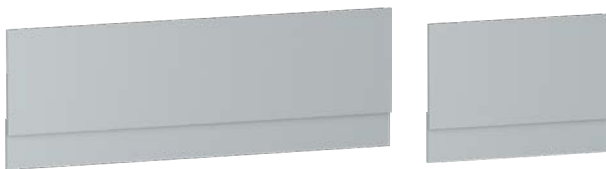
Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|
| Deep | 500w x 303d x 1222h mm | 2698KM** | £950 | 4060 | 2052 & 2053 |
| Deep | 600w x 303d x 1222h mm | 2696KM** | £1,070 | 4049 | 2031 & 2030 |
| ⊙ Standard | 500w x 218d x 1222h mm | 2498KM** | £950 | 1060 | 2052 & 2053 |
| Standard | 600w x 218d x 1222h mm | 2496KM** | £1,070 | 1049 | 2031 & 2030 |
| ⊙ Deep - Mirrored | 600w x 291d x 1222h mm | 4697KM** | £1,176 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |
| Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 1222h mm | 1497KM** | £1,176 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |

Bath Panels



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

| | Side Panel 1700 x 450-575mm | Side Panel 1800 x 450-575mm | End Panel 800 x 450-575mm |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ○ Cotton White | 3005KMCN | 3006KMCN | 3009CN |
| ● Shale | 3005STSE | 3006STSE | 3009SE |
| ● Lagoon Mist | 3005STLM | 3006STLM | 3009LM |
| ● Slate | 3005STST | 3006STST | 3009ST |
| | £420 | £450 | £180 |

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

| | End & Infill Panels | | | | | | | | | Styled Tongue & Groove End Panels | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| | Pilaster 100 x 22 x 811 | Standard Base 305 x 18 x 811 | Slimline Base 220 x 18 x 811 | Wall 220 x 18 x 661 | Tall Wall 220 x 18 x 1222 | Deep Base 445 x 18 x 811 | Standard High Rise 305 x 18 x 2035 | Slimline High Rise 220 x 18 x 2035 | WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544 x 18 x 225 | Standard Base 307w x 19 x 811h | Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h | Wall 222w x 19d x 661h | Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h | Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h | Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h | Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h |
| Codes | 6029** | 3010** | 3011** | 3145** | 3044** | 3085** | 3115** | 3135** | 3094** | 3641** | 3640** | 3643** | 3644** | 3642** | 3645** | 3646** |
| Price | £65 | £95 | £90 | £90 | £115 | £135 | £175 | £165 | £90 | £99 | £90 | £90 | £120 | £135 | £180 | £170 |

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

| | Plinth & Flyovers | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h |
| Codes | 6047** | 6048** | 6049** | 6001** | 6002** | 6005** |
| Price | £60 | £64 | £70 | £95 | £115 | £165 |

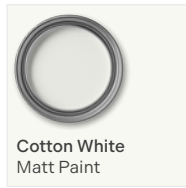
Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as filler or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips.

Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50-100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Pentland collection

The Pentland collection embodies a timeless, classic style. Featuring elegantly painted and lacquered finishes, each piece exudes sophistication, complemented by Natural Oak finish carcasses. With its signature shaker-style doors, the collection offers a range of period-inspired vanities, complete with curved cabinets or flat tongue-and-groove end panels.



Cotton White
Matt Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



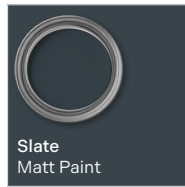
Shale
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Chateau Green
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint



Maritime Blue
Matt Paint

Furniture Features

Double Beaded Shaker

A classic shaker door style with elegant double-beaded detailing for a refined, timeless look.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Natural Oak Carcass

All Pentland units come with a Natural Oak effect carcass.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.

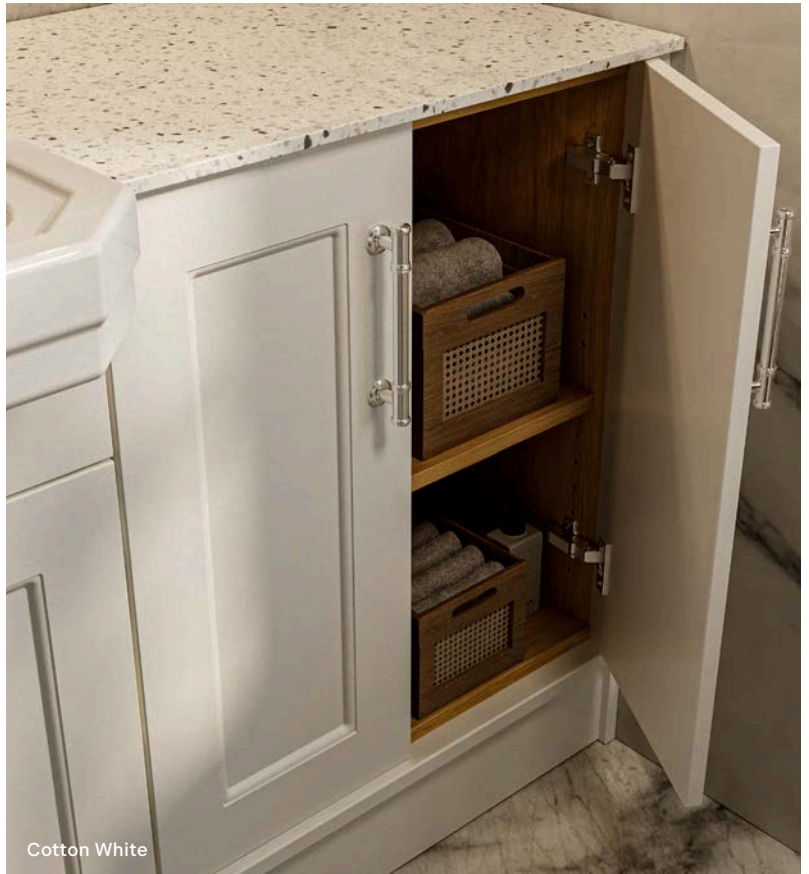


Perfect match with
Charlbury vanity
collection

Pentland | Fitted Furniture



Classical styling
Double Beaded Shaker



Cotton White

Cotton White

A classically framed layout that brings symmetry and structure to the space.

Room includes: Georgia Semi Recessed Basin, Venicia Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Grey Terrazzo Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop, Floresta 128 Chrome Bar Handles and Ostra 1200 Mirror.



Cotton White



Portland Stone



Maritime Blue

Portland Stone

A refined, vanity-focused space that balances visual detail with clear, practical order.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat and Floresta 128 Brushed Brass Bar Handles.

Maritime Blue

A flexible fitted layout that blends traditional character with everyday practicality.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Renaiico 136 Natural Brass Handles and Camino 500 Mirror.



Shale



Chateau Green

Shale

A layered, traditional setting designed for generous storage and everyday comfort.

Room includes: Bellanti White Cast Marble Sit-On Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Avalanche Grey Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop and Valencia Chrome Knob Handles.

P172

Chateau Green

A symmetrical vanity layout that creates calm and structure for shared use.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Venicia 3 Hole Brushed Brass Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Floresta 320 Brushed Brass Bar Handles and Velas 700 Mirror.



Lagoon Mist



Slate

Lagoon Mist

A compact washstand layout that brings clarity and cohesion to the room.

Room includes: Banari Basin, Imola Chrome Tap, Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat, Altos Polished Chrome Knob Handles and Velas 600 Mirror.

Slate

Curved furniture elements used to soften the room and guide movement naturally.

Room includes: Caluso 1844 Semi Recessed Wing Basin, Imola Chrome Tap, Georgia BTW Pan with Wentworth Coloured Seat, Altos Chrome Handles, Imola Bath Filler Chrome Tap and Ferno 1200 Mirror.

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

942 - Two Drawer, One Door Curved

942w x 443d x 811h mm

| | Unit Code | Price |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|
| Left Curved Vanity | 4459PD** | £2,178 |
| Right Curved Vanity | 4460PD** | £2,178 |



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity

Calypstone Left Curved Undermount Basin

| | | |
|----------------|--------|------|
| Desert Sand | 5903DT | £905 |
| Gold Calacatta | 5903GC | £905 |
| Nero Marquina | 5903NM | £905 |
| White Stone | 5903WN | £905 |



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity

Calypstone Right Curved Undermount Basin

| | | |
|----------------|--------|------|
| Desert Sand | 5904DT | £905 |
| Gold Calacatta | 5904GC | £905 |
| Nero Marquina | 5904NM | £905 |
| White Stone | 5904WN | £905 |

1246 - Two Drawer, Two Door Curved

1246w x 443d x 811h mm

| | Unit Code | Price |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|
| Double Curved Vanity | 4461PD** | £3,056 |



Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity

Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin

| | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Desert Sand | 5905DT | £1,045 |
| Gold Calacatta | 5905GC | £1,045 |
| Nero Marquina | 5905NM | £1,045 |
| White Stone | 5905WN | £1,045 |

942 - Three Door Curved

1246w x 443d x 811h mm

| | Unit Code | Price |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|
| Left Curved Vanity | 4454PD** | £2,013 |
| Right Curved Vanity | 4455PD** | £2,013 |



Two Drawer, One Door Left Curved Vanity

Calypstone Left Curved Undermount Basin

| | | |
|----------------|--------|------|
| Desert Sand | 5903DT | £905 |
| Gold Calacatta | 5903GC | £905 |
| Nero Marquina | 5903NM | £905 |
| White Stone | 5903WN | £905 |



Two Drawer, One Door Right Curved Vanity

Calypstone Right Curved Undermount Basin

| | | |
|----------------|--------|------|
| Desert Sand | 5904DT | £905 |
| Gold Calacatta | 5904GC | £905 |
| Nero Marquina | 5904NM | £905 |
| White Stone | 5904WN | £905 |

1246 - Four Door Curved

1246w x 443d x 811h mm

| | Unit Code | Price |
|----------------------|-----------|--------|
| Double Curved Vanity | 4456PD** | £2,891 |



Two Drawer, Two Door Curved Vanity

Calypstone Double Curved Undermount Basin

| | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|
| Desert Sand | 5905DT | £1,045 |
| Gold Calacatta | 5905GC | £1,045 |
| Nero Marquina | 5905NM | £1,045 |
| White Stone | 5905WN | £1,045 |

Solid Surface Curved Worktops with Calypstone Undermount Basin

Desert Sand

Gold Calacatta

Nero Marquina

White Stone

CN Cotton White

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

CTG Chateau Green

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4614PD** | £1,489 | 4076 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6050 | 3650 x2 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Idro Cast Gloss | 9332 | 9232 | £315 |
| Idro Cast Matt | 9333 | 9233 | £315 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4616PD** | £1,598 | 4078 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6051 | 3650 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Idro Cast Gloss | | 9263 | £400 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | Mid Panel | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|-----------|------------|
| 4618PD** | £2,747 | 4076 x2 | 5071x4 | 6031x2 | 6050 x2 | 3011 | 3650 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |
| Idro Cast Double Gloss | 9338 | 9238 | £595 |
| Idro Cast Double Matt | 9339 | 9239 | £595 |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 282**



Basins on **page 268**



Handles on **page 252**



WCs on **page 288**

CN Cotton White

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

CTG Chateau Green

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|
| 4613PD** | £1,130 | 4075 | 5076 x2 | 6050 | 3650 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|------------------|------|------|
| | | |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Idro Cast Gloss | 9332 | 9232 | £315 |
| Idro Cast Matt | 9333 | 9233 | £315 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

800 Two Door

800w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|
| 4615PD** | £1,260 | 4077 | 5079 x2 | 6051 | 3650 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|

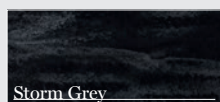
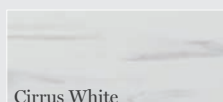


Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Idro Cast Gloss | 9263 | 9263 | £400 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Pentland Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Mid Panels | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| 4617PD** | £2,030 | 4075 x2 | 5076 x4 | 6050 x2 | 3011 | 3650 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |
| Idro Cast Double Gloss | 9338 | 9238 | £595 |
| Idro Cast Double Matt | 9339 | 9239 | £595 |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Maritime Blue with Georgia WC, and flush button in Brushed Brass. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on **page 288**.

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | End Panels | Top Clad |
|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 4229PD** | £913 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 | 3011 x2 | 3094 |



| WC Unit | | |
|--|------------|------|
| Georgia BTW Pan with Maritime Wentworth Seat | 36.9170.07 | £560 |
| WC collections on page 288 | | |
| Vantage Concealed Cistern with Brushed Brass Flush Button | 1308BBR | £360 |
| Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292 | | |

CN Cotton White

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

CTG Chateau Green

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

Two Drawer for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 650 | 4475PD** | £1,228 | 4050 | 5014 x2 | 6025 | 2001 | 3641 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast

| | | |
|-------|---------|------|
| White | 37.3853 | £400 |
|-------|---------|------|

Two Door for ART Basin

ART vanity units are designed exclusively for use with ART basins. Each ART basin comes with an upper panel template for precise installation.

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 550 | 4472PD** | £988 | 4065 | 5024(pr) | 6024 | 2010 | 3641 x2 |
| 650 | 4473PD** | £1,003 | 4066 | 5003(pr) | 6025 | 2001 | 3641 x2 |
| 550 Slim | 4272PD** | £970 | 4024S | 5024(pr) | 6024 | 2010 | 3640 x2 |
| 650 Slim | 4273PD** | £985 | 4002S | 5003(pr) | 6025 | 2001 | 3640 x2 |



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast

| | | |
|-------|---------|------|
| White | 37.3852 | £360 |
|-------|---------|------|



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast

| | | |
|-------|---------|------|
| White | 37.3853 | £400 |
|-------|---------|------|



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast

| | | |
|-------|---------|------|
| White | 37.3851 | £360 |
|-------|---------|------|



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast

| | | |
|-------|---------|------|
| White | 37.3243 | £400 |
|-------|---------|------|

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------|----------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4403PD** | £665 | 4065 | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4404PD** | £665 | 4066 | 2001 | 5003(pr) |
| | Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 4405PD** | £665 | 4067 | 2019 | 5020(pr) |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4203PD** | £665 | 4024S | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4204PD** | £665 | 4002S | 2001 | 5003(pr) |
| | Slim | 700w x 218d x 811h mm | 4205PD** | £665 | 4067S | 2019 | 5020(pr) |



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

| | | Unit Code | Brecon | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4406PD** | £890 | 4050 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4426PD** | £643 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4427PD** | £643 | 4061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4226PD** | £643 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4227PD** | £643 | 4061S | 2001 | 5032 |



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | |
|---|----------|------------------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | Standard | 500w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4430PD** | £1,340 | 4054 | 2051 x2 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊙ | Standard | 600w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4431PD** | £1,410 | 4055 | 2029 x2 | 2001 | 5032 |
| | Slim | 500w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4230PD** | £1,340 | 4054S | 2051 x2 | 2010 | 5031 |
| | Slim | 600w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4231PD** | £1,410 | 4055S | 2029 x2 | 2001 | 5032 |



WC Unit - Free Standing
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Supplied with plain slab end panels, shaped end panels are available and an additional cost of £14 and should be requested at the time of ordering. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on [page 280](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | Top Clad | End Panels | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|
| ⊙ | Standard | 544w x 225d x 829h mm | 4229PD** | £913 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 | 3094 | 3011 x2 |

CN Cotton White

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

CTG Chateau Green

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels | Banari Basin |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|--------------|
| ⌚ Deep | 695w x 470d x 831h mm | 3609PD** | £1,405 | 4068 | 5035 x2 | 6025 | 3642 x2 | 9142 |

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4437PD** | £390 | 4023 | 5023 |
| ⌚ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4439PD** | £445 | 4035 | 5035 |
| Slim | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4237PD** | £390 | 4023S | 5023 |
| Slim | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 4239PD** | £445 | 4035S | 5035 |



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4441PD** | £595 | 4036 | 5023 x2 |
| ⌚ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4443PD** | £665 | 4002 | 5035 x2 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4241PD** | £595 | 4036S | 5023 x2 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4243PD** | £665 | 4002S | 5035 x2 |



Curved Base Unit
Standard

Curved Base Unit

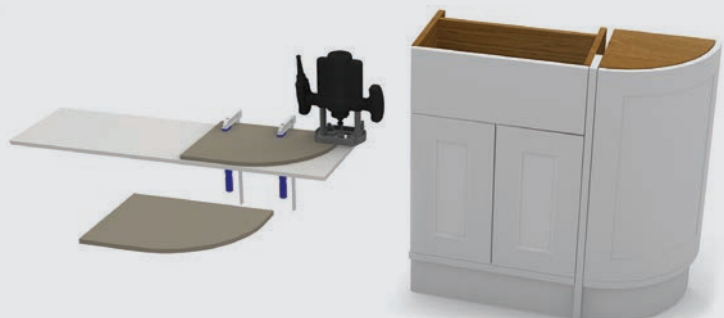
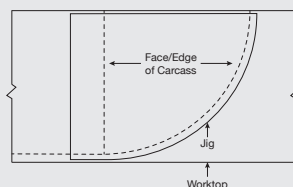
Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available for creating perfect curves on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| ⌚ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4435PD** | £660 | 4031 | 5039 |

Worktop Jig - Curved Base End Unit

The Calypso Curved Worktop Jig is designed to help installers create a flawless curve on a Calypstone worktop, matching the radius of a Pentland curved end unit. Use with a router fitted with a 30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm twin flute cutter (cutters and tools not included).

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| Size | 400w x 306d x 12h mm |
| Code | 7035.01 |
| Price | £19 |



Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

| Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|------|
| Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4450PD** | £605 | 4042 | 2063 | 5060 |



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

| Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|
| Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4452PD** | £755 | 4046 | 2001 | 5003(pr) |



Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

| Drawer Unit - Three Drawer | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4453PD** | £883 | 4044 | 2063 | 5009 x2 |



| Laundry Unit | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia | Basket |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
| Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4468PD** | £577 | 4026 | 5035 | 7224 |



Open Unit
Standard
Laundry Unit
Standard

| Open Unit | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| Standard | 200w x 285d x 811h mm | 4433PD** | £295 | 4004 |
| Slim | 200w x 200d x 811h mm | 4233PD** | £295 | 4004S |

CN Cotton White

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

LM Lagoon Mist

CTG Chateau Green

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| ⌚ Deep - Reversible | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 4639PD** | £515 | 4057 | 5035 |



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| ⌚ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4643PD** | £730 | 4068 | 5035 x2 |



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| ⌚ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4606PD** | £930 | 4037 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer 327

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------------|
| ⌚ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4608PD** | £895 | 4039 | 5015 x2 |



Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door Curved

Curved unit designed for the end of a furniture run. One soft-close reversible door for LH & RH ends. One fixed shelf. MDF jig is available on [page 181](#) for creating perfect curves on our Calypstone worktops. For use with a router featuring a ø30mm guide bush and a 12.7mm cutter.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | End Panel |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-----------|
| ⌚ Deep | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 4635PD** | £748 | 4032 | 5039 | 6053 |

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Bath Bulkhead Units



Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| ⊗ Standard | 830w x 303d x 811h mm | 4445PD** | £643 | 4061 | 3008 |
| Slim | 830w x 218d x 811h mm | 4245PD** | £643 | 4061S | 3008 |

Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Panels



Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

| | Unit Code | Price | Unit Code | Price |
|---|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3183PD** | £485 | 3183PD** | £485 |
| Bath End Panel with Plinth - 700w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3184PD** | £255 | 3184PD** | £255 |

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard

High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4496PD** | £825 | 4056 | 5035 |
| Slim | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4296PD** | £825 | 4056S | 5035 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4498PD** | £899 | 4056 | 3157A |
| Slim - Mirrored | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4298PD** | £899 | 4056S | 3157A |



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard

High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4497PD** | £920 | 4056 | 2029 |
| Slim | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4297PD** | £920 | 4056S | 2029 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 291d x 2033h mm | 4499PD** | £1,047 | 4056 | 3158A |
| Slim - Mirrored | 300w x 203d x 2033h mm | 4299PD** | £1,047 | 4056S | 3158A |

561mm Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

| Base Unit - One Door | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 1439PD** | £445 | 1035 | 2035 |
| Slim | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 1239PD** | £445 | 1035S | 2035 |



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

| Base Unit - Two Door | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 1443PD** | £665 | 1002 | 2035 x2 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 1243PD** | £665 | 1002S | 2035 x2 |



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

| Deep Base Unit - One Door | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Deep | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 1639PD** | £515 | 1057 | 2035 |



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

| Deep Base Unit - Two Door | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 1643PD** | £730 | 1027 | 2035 x2 |

Reasons to Choose a 561mm Unit

Hidden Pipes Access

561mm carcasses paired with 250mm legs and plinth hide large soil pipes effectively. The removable plinth design provides easy maintenance access, keeping unsightly elements out of view.

Wall-Hung Solution

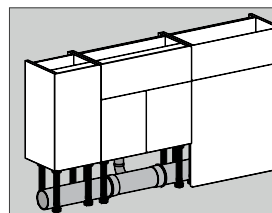
Install 561mm carcass basin and base units without a plinth for a streamlined, wall-hung appearance. Perfect for small spaces, this setup maximises storage while keeping the floor clear.

Accessible Furniture

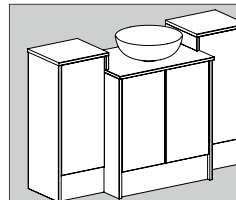
Use 561mm carcass units with a 150mm plinth for a lower-height furniture run. Ideal for those needing improved accessibility, this design combines functionality with a stylish finish.

Stepped Basin Design

Use 561mm carcass with 150mm legs to create a stunning fitted furniture runs featuring a stepped-down basin unit. This stylish design enhances your bathroom space's functionality and visual appeal.



Concept for concealing soil and waste pipes within fitted furniture or walls.



Concept for creating deep sit-on basin units integrated with standard-height fitted furniture.

Pentland Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Maritime Blue, the Pentland collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|------|-------|
| | Standard | 200w x 218d x 661h mm | 1483PD** | £390 | 1051 | 5023 |
| ☑ | Standard | 300w x 218d x 661h mm | 1485PD** | £435 | 1052 | 5035 |
| ☑ | Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 661h mm | 1491PD** | £509 | 1052 | 3157A |



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|
| | Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 1487PD** | £595 | 1055 | 5023 x2 |
| ☑ | Standard | 600w x 218d x 661h mm | 1489PD** | £643 | 1054 | 5035 x2 |
| | Standard - Mirrored | 500w x 206d x 661h mm | 1492PD** | £781 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| ☑ | Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 661h mm | 1493PD** | £791 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

| | | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|
| ☑ | Slim | 600w x 148d x 661h mm | 1289PD** | £643 | 1059 | 5035 x2 |
| | Slim - Mirrored | 500w x 136d x 661h mm | 1292PD** | £781 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| ☑ | Slim - Mirrored | 600w x 136d x 661h mm | 1293PD** | £791 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

| | | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| ☑ | Standard | 300w x 218d x 1222h mm | 4494PD** | £583 | 1029 | 2029 |
| ☑ | Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 1222h mm | 4495PD** | £636 | 1029 | 3158A |



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

| | | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|
| | Deep | 500w x 303d x 1222h mm | 4698PD** | £950 | 4060 | 2051 x2 |
| | Deep | 600w x 303d x 1222h mm | 4696PD** | £1,070 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |
| ☑ | Standard | 500w x 218d x 1222h mm | 1498PD** | £950 | 1060 | 2051 x2 |
| | Standard | 600w x 218d x 1222h mm | 1496PD** | £1,070 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| ☑ | Deep - Mirrored | 600w x 291d x 1222h mm | 4697PD** | £1,176 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |
| | Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 1222h mm | 1497PD** | £1,176 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |

Replace ** in the unit code with the finish code shown below, **For a detailed colour finish guide, see inside front cover.**

Standard Slim Deep

- CN Cotton White
PS Portland Stone
SE Shale
LM Lagoon Mist
CTG Chateau Green
ST Slate
MT Maritime Blue

End Panels, Plinths, Cornice & Pelmets

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

| | Plain End Panels | | | | | | | | Tongue & Groove End Panels | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Pilaster 100w x 22d x 811h | Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h | Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h | Wall 220w x 18d x 661h | Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h | Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h | Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h | Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h | Standard Base 307w x 19d x 811h | Slimline Base 222w x 19d x 811h | Wall 222w x 19d x 661h | Tall Wall 222w x 19d x 1222h | Deep Base 448w x 19d x 811h | Standard High Rise 307w x 19d x 2035h | Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h | |
| Codes | 6029** | 3010** | 3011** | 3145** | 3044** | 3085** | 3115** | 3135** | 3641** | 3640** | 3643** | 3644** | 3642** | 3645** | 3646** | |
| Price | £65 | £95 | £90 | £90 | £115 | £135 | £175 | £165 | £99 | £90 | £90 | £120 | £135 | £180 | £170 | |

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as filler or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

| | Plinths & Pelmets | | | | | | | | | Plinth Pelmet Curved | | Cornice | | Light Pelmet | |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | 200mm Two Piece Plinth: 200w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 200w x 22d x 40h | 300mm Two Piece Plinth: 300w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 300w x 22d x 40h | 400mm Two Piece Plinth: 400w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 400w x 22d x 40h | 500mm Two Piece Plinth: 500w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 500w x 22d x 40h | 600mm Two Piece Plinth: 600w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 600w x 22d x 40h | 700mm Two Piece Plinth: 700w x 19d x 127h Pelmet: 700w x 22d x 40h | 2500mm Plinth (127mm) 2500w x 19d x 127h | 2500mm Plinth (150mm) 2500w x 19d x 150h | 2500mm Pelmet 2500w x 22d x 40h | Curved Two Piece 300w x 127d x 300h + 300w x 22d x 300h | Curved Single Plinth 300w x 150d x 300h | Cornice 1500w x 64d x 79h | Cornice 2500w x 64d x 79h | Pelmet 1500w x 30d x 50h | Slimline High Rise 222w x 19d x 2035h |
| Codes | 6021** | 6022** | 6023** | 6024** | 6025** | 6026** | 6028** | 6005** | 6027** | 1301** | 6039** | 6045** | 6046** | 6035** | 6036** |
| Price | £100 | £110 | £115 | £125 | £140 | £150 | £130 | £130 | £170 | £160 | £145 | £160 | £215 | £120 | £165 |

Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

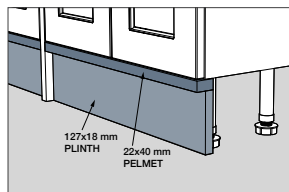
| | Shaker End Panels | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| | Standard Base 305w x 22d x 811h | Slimline Base 225w x 22d x 811h | Wall 225w x 22d x 661h | Tall Wall 225w x 22d x 1222h | Deep Base 445w x 22d x 811h | Standard High Rise 305w x 22d x 2033h | Slimline High Rise 225w x 22d x 2033h |
| Codes | 3491** | 3492** | 3493** | 3494** | 3495** | 3496** | 3497** |
| Price | £125 | £105 | £85 | £130 | £160 | £255 | £230 |

Shaker End Panels not available in Portland Stone or Chateau Green.

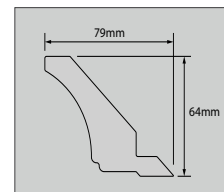
Pelmet, Plinth & Cornice Dimensions

Our fitted furniture is crafted with simplicity and functionality in mind, making it easy to assemble and perfect for your bathroom.

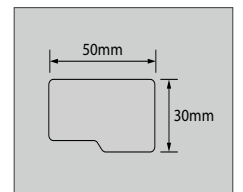
For a polished look, consider incorporating a cornice trim. Ideal for concealing lights under wall units, it can also serve as a modern or traditional cornice, adding a refined finish to the top of Pentland wall units.



Pelmet & Plinth



Pentland Cornice

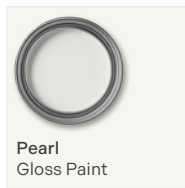


Light Pelmet

Fitted Furniture

Selter collection

The Selter collection presents a simple, modern, and uniform style with sleek integrated handle design. Uninterrupted architectural lines offer a minimalist and contemporary aesthetic that is modern and functional. Available in a range of both matt and gloss, painted and lacquered finishes, complete with soft-close hinges, runners and fixings.



Pearl
Gloss Paint



Oyster
Gloss Paint



Portland Stone
Matt Paint



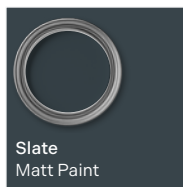
Shale
Matt Paint



Chateau Green
Matt Paint



Lagoon Mist
Matt Paint



Slate
Matt Paint



Maritime Blue
Matt Paint

Furniture Features

Integrated Handle Design

A sleek integrated handle for a modern, minimalist look.

Painted

Painted and lacquered for a premium and long-lasting finish.

Match to Veneto

Designed to work perfectly with our Veneto vanity range for endless possibilities.

Vanity to Match

Vanity to perfectly match with the wider Fitted Furniture collection.



A perfect match with
Veneto vanity
collection

Selter | Fitted Furniture



Minimalist design —○
Slab-style fascia

Beautifully finished —○
Painted and lacquered finish

Oyster

A clean, handleless setting that keeps the room feeling simple and uncluttered.

Room includes: ART 600 Basin, Busca Brushed Brass Tap and Mora 950 Mirror.

Shale

Perfect-fit furniture arranged to maximise storage while keeping the room calm.

Room includes: Fontana 1544 LH Semi Recessed Basin, Eula Brushed Brass Tap, Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat and Mouriz 800 Mirror.





Lagoon Mist



Pearl

Lagoon Mist

A handleless fitted layout that supports an easy, streamlined way of living.

Room includes: Daytona Semi Recessed Basin, Imola Matt Black Tap, Imperial White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.

Pearl

A slim, modern space designed to feel clear, light, and efficient.

Room includes: Finesse 600 Inline Basin, Busca Matt Black Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Infrared Flush Black and Velas 600 Mirror.



Maritime Blue



Portland Stone

Maritime Blue

Corner furniture used thoughtfully to make the most of every inch.

Room includes: Elan Semi Recessed Basin, Eula Brushed Brass Tap, Cleveland BTW with Ballina Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop and Lixa 1200 Mirror.

Portland Stone

A family-friendly layout that balances openness with practical storage.

Room includes: ART 500 Basin, Lori Chrome Tap, Aurora BTW Pan with Collerina Seat, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 12mm Worktop and Lixa 1200 Mirror.



Chateau Green



Slate

Chateau Green

A balanced, understated space that feels settled and quietly refined.

Room includes: Cirrus White Calypstone Aura Worktop with Undermount Basin, Aquila Brushed Brass Tap and Adria 800 Mirror.

Slate

A coordinated setting where storage and reflection work together to shape the room.

Room includes: Inari 1844 Central Bowl Inline Cast Wing Basin, Aquila Wall Mounted Brushed Brass Tap, Daytona WH Pan with Borden Seat, Linea Flush Plate Brushed Brass and Ostra 1200 Mirror.

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|-------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1411ST** | £990 | 1069 | 5070 x2 | 3427 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |
|------------------|------|------|

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1414ST** | £1,075 | 1071 | 5071 x2 | 3427 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9286 | £445 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9261 | £328 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9290 | £365 |

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1614ST** | £1,125 | 1076 | 5071 x2 | 3428 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|

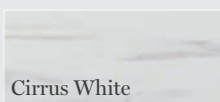


Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |

Calypstone Undermount Basins

Calypstone worktops that feature a white undermount basin are available in two finishes. Crafted from a fully recyclable composite material, they offer the luxurious look and feel of natural stone. Bowl size: 395W x 265D x 85H.



Cirrus White



Storm Grey



Add a Sit-on Basin and 600 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3289 | £255 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1416ST** | £1,125 | 1073 | 5073 x2 | 3427 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9287 | £550 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9262 | £415 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9303 | £430 |

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1616ST** | £1,183 | 1078 | 5073 x2 | 3428 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Sit-on Basin and 800 Vanity Worktop

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3290 | £275 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on [page 282](#)



Basins on [page 268](#)



Overflow Rings on [page 280](#)



WCs on [page 288](#)

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on [page 218](#).

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall Hung Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 561h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|
| 1618ST** | £2,250 | 1076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 3428 x4 |

2. Add a Basin



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Sit-on Basin and 1200 Vanity Worktop | | |
|--|------|------|
| Florida Ceramic | 9199 | £200 |
| Sit-on bowl collection on page 278 | | |
| Worktop Cast Marble | 3288 | £328 |
| Worktop collection on page 258 | | |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |
| View worktop swatches on inside cover | | |

Freestanding WC Unit

Add a Freestanding WC Unit to match your vanity unit.

550 WC Unit - Freestanding

544w x 225d x 829h mm

Shown in Portland Stone with Aurora wall hung WC, and flush button in Matt Black. WCs, flush buttons, and all other accessories are sold separately. Beginning on [page 288](#).

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | End Panels | Top Clad |
|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 4229ST** | £853 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 | 3011x2 | 3094 |



| WC Unit | | |
|---|------------|------|
| Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Picton Seat | 36.9306.02 | £470 |
| WC collections on page 288 | | |
| Vantage Concealed Cistern with Black Flush Button | 1308BLK | £360 |
| Concealed cistern and flush buttons on page 292 | | |

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

500 Two Drawer - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4411ST** | £1,222 | 4069 | 5070 x2 | 6030 | 6040 | 3429 x2 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |
|------------------|------|------|

2. Add a Basin

600 Two Drawer - Slim

600w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4414ST** | £1,305 | 4071 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6041 | 3429 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9286 | £445 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9261 | £328 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9290 | £365 |

600 Two Drawer

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4614ST** | £1,370 | 4076 | 5071 x2 | 6031 | 6041 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

800 Two Drawer - Slim

800w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Front | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4416ST** | £1,413 | 4073 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6043 | 3429 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Memphis Ceramic | 9287 | £550 |
|------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9262 | £415 |
| Chandler Ceramic | 9303 | £430 |

800 Two Drawer

800w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|------------|
| 4616ST** | £1,458 | 4078 | 5073 x2 | 6033 | 6043 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9314 | £565 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9342 | 9242 | £290 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9343 | 9243 | £320 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3320CS | £1,005 |
| Storm Grey | 3320SY | £1,005 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

- PL Pearl
OR Oyster
PS Portland Stone
SE Shale
CTG Chateau Green
LM Lagoon Mist
ST Slate
MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

1200 Four Drawer

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fronts | Pelmet | Plinth | Mid Panel | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 4618ST** | £2,475 | 4076 x2 | 5071 x4 | 6031 x2 | 6001 | 3145 | 3430 x2 |



| Add a Vanity Basin | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



| Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin | | |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



| Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin | | |
|---|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

500 Two Door - Slim

500w x 390d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|-------|---------|----------|--------|------------|
| 2412ST** | £930 | 4070 | 5077(pr) | 6040 | 3429 x2 |



| Add a Vanity Basin | | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| Idro Cast | 9260 | £295 |

Complete your look

Find the perfect finishing touches to bring your bathroom to life, blending style and function to create a bathroom that feels as good as it looks.



Taps on **page 282**



Basins on **page 268**



Overflow Rings on **page 280**



WCs on **page 288**

Selter Vanity to Match Fitted Pricing

Please note: Accessories such as handles, taps, and other finishing touches are sold separately and can be found on **page 218**.

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Floor Standing Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

600 Two Door

600w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|------------|
| 2613ST** | £1,010 | 4075 | 5078(pr) | 6041 | 3430 x2 |

2. Add a Basin



Add a Block Basin

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|
| Monterey Ceramic | 9313 | £435 |
|-------------------------|------|------|



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Gloss | 9340 | 9240 | £250 |
| Orani Cast Matt | 9341 | 9241 | £275 |
| Serrenti Ceramic | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |



Add a Calypstone with Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|------|
| Cirrus White | 3319CS | £865 |
| Storm Grey | 3319SY | £865 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

1200 Four Door

1200w x 460d x 810h mm

| Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Mid Panel | End Panels |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 2617ST** | £1,755 | 4075 x2 | 5078(pr) x2 | 6001 | 3145 | 3430 x2 |



Add a Vanity Basin

| | NTH | 2TH | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|
| Orani Cast Double | 9344 | 9244 | £400 |



Add a Calypstone Double Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3498CS | £1,785 |
| Storm Grey | 3498SY | £1,785 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**



Add a Calypstone Left Hand Undermount Basin

| | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|
| Cirrus White | 3499CS | £1,400 |
| Storm Grey | 3499SY | £1,400 |

View worktop swatches on **inside cover**

PL Pearl

OR Oyster

PS Portland Stone

SE Shale

CTG Chateau Green

LM Lagoon Mist

ST Slate

MT Maritime Blue

Floor Standing ART Basin Vanity Units

1. Choose Vanity Unit

2. Add a Basin

Two Drawer for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Front | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|--------|---------|--------------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 650 | 4475ST** | £1,120 | 4050 | 5014 x2 | 6049 | 2001 | 3010 x2 |



Two Drawer 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3853 £400

Two Door for ART Basin

Shown in Portland Stone with ART cast basin, and Aquila tap in Matt Black

| Vanity Size | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | Upper Panel | End Panels |
|-------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 550 | 4472ST** | £864 | 4065 | 5024(pr) | 6048 | 2010 | 3010 x2 |
| 650 | 4473ST** | £870 | 4066 | 5003(pr) | 6049 | 2001 | 3010 x2 |
| 550 Slim | 4272ST** | £854 | 4065S | 5024(pr) | 6048 | 2010 | 3011 x2 |
| 650 Slim | 4273ST** | £860 | 4066S | 5003(pr) | 6049 | 2001 | 3011 x2 |



Two Door 550
544w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3852 £360



Two Door 650
644w x 303d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3853 £400



Two Door 550 Slim
544w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3851 £360



Two Door 650 Slim
644w x 218d x 811h mm

ART Cast 37.3243 £400

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Basin Units



Basin Unit - One Door
Standard

Basin Unit - One Door

Basin unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|------|
| ⊗ Standard - Left Hinged | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 2501ST** | £575 | 4064 | 2040 | 5057 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4501ST** | £575 | 4064 | 2040 | 5058 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 2301ST** | £575 | 4064S | 2040 | 5057 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4301ST** | £575 | 4064S | 2040 | 5058 |



Basin Unit - Two Door
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Door

Basin unit with two soft-close doors. Fixed upper panel. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 2402ST** | £610 | 4064 | 2040 | 5064 & 5065 |
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4403ST** | £610 | 4065 | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4404ST** | £610 | 4066 | 2001 | 5003(pr) |
| Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 4405ST** | £610 | 4067 | 2019 | 5020(pr) |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 2202ST** | £610 | 4064S | 2040 | 5064 & 5065 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4203ST** | £610 | 4065S | 2010 | 5024(pr) |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4204ST** | £610 | 4066S | 2001 | 5003(pr) |
| Slim | 700w x 218d x 811h mm | 4205ST** | £610 | 4067S | 2019 | 5020(pr) |



Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers. Fixed upper panel. Open back unit. No service void on this unit, waste pipes must run horizontally or to an adjoining unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4406ST** | £860 | 4050 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels | Banari Basin |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|------------|--------------|
| ⊗ Deep | 695w x 470d x 831h mm | 2609ST** | £1,340 | 4068 | 5053 & 5054 | 6001 | 3085 x2 | 9142 |

WC Units



WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching
Standard

WC/Bidet Unit - Floor Reaching

WC/Bidet unit. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4425ST** | £583 | 4014 | 2040 | 5049 |
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4426ST** | £583 | 4062 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4427ST** | £583 | 4061 | 2001 | 5032 |
| Standard | 700w x 303d x 811h mm | 4428ST** | £583 | 4015 | 2019 | 5051 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4225ST** | £583 | 4014S | 2040 | 5049 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4226ST** | £583 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4227ST** | £583 | 4061S | 2001 | 5032 |
| Slim | 700w x 218d x 811h mm | 4228ST** | £583 | 4015S | 2019 | 5051 |



High Rise WC Unit
Standard

High Rise WC Unit

High rise WC unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves. Lower panel must not contact the floor. Cistern not included. Compatible cisterns are available on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Upper Panel | Lower Panel |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 2033h mm | 2430ST** | £1,280 | 4054 | 2053 & 2052 | 2010 | 5031 |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 2033h mm | 2431ST** | £1,310 | 4055 | 2031 & 2030 | 2001 | 5032 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 2033h mm | 2230ST** | £1,280 | 4054S | 2053 & 2052 | 2010 | 5031 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 2033h mm | 2231ST** | £1,310 | 4055S | 2031 & 2030 | 2001 | 5032 |



WC Unit - Freestanding
Standard

WC Unit - Freestanding

Freestanding WC unit includes carcass, fascias, end panels and matching top clad. Suitable for use with all Calypso Concealed Cisterns found on [page 292](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Lower Panel | Top Clad | End Panels |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 544w x 225d x 829h mm | 4229ST** | £853 | 4062S | 2010 | 5031 | 3094 | 3011 x2 |

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Standard - Left Hinged | 150w x 303d x 811h mm | 2536ST** | £347 | 4041 | 5026 |
| Standard - Left Hinged | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 2537ST** | £370 | 4023 | 5028 |
| Standard - Left Hinged | 250w x 303d x 811h mm | 2538ST** | £415 | 4025 | 5037 |
| Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 2539ST** | £435 | 4035 | 5053 |
| ⊙ Standard - Left Hinged | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 2540ST** | £520 | 4064 | 5055 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 150w x 303d x 811h mm | 4536ST** | £347 | 4041 | 5027 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4537ST** | £370 | 4023 | 5029 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 250w x 303d x 811h mm | 4538ST** | £415 | 4025 | 5038 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4539ST** | £435 | 4035 | 5054 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4540ST** | £520 | 4064 | 5056 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 150w x 218d x 811h mm | 2336ST** | £347 | 4041S | 5026 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 2337ST** | £370 | 4023S | 5028 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 250w x 218d x 811h mm | 2338ST** | £415 | 4025S | 5037 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 2339ST** | £435 | 4035S | 5053 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 2340ST** | £520 | 4064S | 5055 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 150w x 218d x 811h mm | 4336ST** | £347 | 4041S | 5027 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4337ST** | £370 | 4023S | 5029 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 250w x 218d x 811h mm | 4338ST** | £415 | 4025S | 5038 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 4339ST** | £435 | 4035S | 5054 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4340ST** | £520 | 4064S | 5056 |



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 2441ST** | £555 | 4064 | 5028 & 5029 |
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 2442ST** | £625 | 4065 | 5037 & 5038 |
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 2443ST** | £645 | 4066 | 5053 & 5054 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 2241ST** | £555 | 4064S | 5028 & 5029 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 2242ST** | £625 | 4065S | 5037 & 5038 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 2243ST** | £645 | 4066S | 5053 & 5054 |



Drawerline Unit - One Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/One Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and one left-hinged soft-close door.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Door |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|------|
| ⊙ Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 2550ST** | £560 | 4042 | 2063 | 5061 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4550ST** | £560 | 4042 | 2063 | 5062 |



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - One Drawer/Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|
| ⊙ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4452ST** | £700 | 4046 | 2066 | 5003(pr) |



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Two Drawer

Drawer unit with two soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| ⊙ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4446ST** | £733 | 4043 | 2063 | 5010 |

Base Units

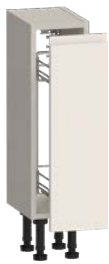


Drawer Unit - Three Drawer
Standard

Drawer Unit - Three Drawer

Drawer unit with three soft-close drawers. Open back unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4453ST** | £824 | 4044 | 2063 | 5009 x2 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out

Pull out toilet roll holder with soft close runners. Includes chrome polished wirework.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| ⊗ Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4464ST** | £635 | 4017 | 5018 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top

Toilet roll unit with open top and left-hinged soft-close door. One removable shelf. Toilet roll holder included.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| ⊗ Standard - Left Hinged | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 2566ST** | £532 | 4016 | 5064 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4566ST** | £532 | 4016 | 5065 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 2366ST** | £532 | 4016S | 5064 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4366ST** | £532 | 4016S | 5065 |



Open Unit
Standard

Open Unit

Open-front base unit with one removable shelf. Designed to be used with the 3017 Toilet Roll Holder on page 297. The unit is available only in carcass material.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| ⊗ Standard | 200w x 285d x 811h mm | 4433ST** | £295 | 4004 |
| Slim | 200w x 200d x 811h mm | 4233ST** | £295 | 4004S |



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia | Basket |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
| ⊗ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 2568ST** | £567 | 4026 | 5053 | 7224 |

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Deep Units



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| ☑ Deep - Left Hinged | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 2639ST** | £505 | 4057 | 5053 |
| Deep - Right Hinged | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 2739ST** | £505 | 4057 | 5054 |



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors.
One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|
| ☑ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 2643ST** | £710 | 4068 | 5053 & 5054 |



Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer
Deep

Deep Basin Unit - Two Drawer

Basin unit with two soft-close drawers.
Fixed upper panel.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Drawer Fronts |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| ☑ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4606ST** | £900 | 4037 | 2001 | 5014 x2 |

Bath Bulkhead Unit



Bath Bulkhead Unit
Standard

Bath Bulkhead Unit

For more information on the bath bulkhead unit see [page 19](#).

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| ☑ Standard | 830w x 303d x 811h mm | 4445ST** | £643 | 4061 | 3008 |
| Slim | 830w x 218d x 811h mm | 4245ST** | £643 | 4061S | 3008 |

Bath Panels

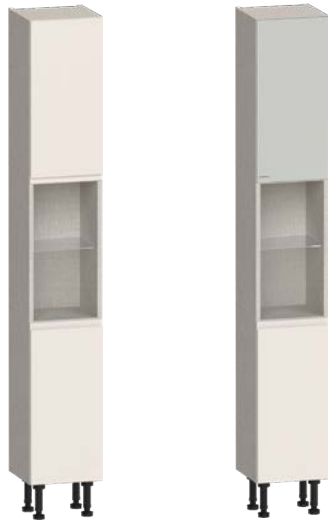


Bath Panels

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm.
Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

| | Panels | Price |
|---|----------|-------|
| Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3005ST** | £420 |
| Bath Side Panel with Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3006ST** | £450 |
| Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3009** | £180 |

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 2596ST** | £805 | 4056 | 5054 | 5054 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4596ST** | £805 | 4056 | 5053 | 5053 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 2396ST** | £805 | 4056S | 5054 | 5054 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4396ST** | £805 | 4056S | 5053 | 5053 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 2598ST** | £889 | 4056 | 3157A | 5053 |
| Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4598ST** | £889 | 4056 | 3157A | 5054 |
| Slim - Mirrored | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 2398ST** | £889 | 4056S | 3157A | 5053 |
| Slim - Mirrored | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4398ST** | £889 | 4056S | 3157A | 5054 |



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left-hinged soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|------------|
| ⊗ Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 2597ST** | £890 | 4056 | 2031 | 5053 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4597ST** | £890 | 4056 | 2030 | 5054 |
| Slim - Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 2397ST** | £890 | 4056S | 2031 | 5053 |
| Slim - Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 2033h mm | 4397ST** | £890 | 4056S | 2030 | 5054 |
| ⊗ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 291d x 2033h mm | 4499ST** | £1,047 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |
| Slim - Mirrored | 300w x 203d x 2033h mm | 4299ST** | £1,047 | 4056S | 3158A | 3157A |

Selter Fitted Furniture Pricing

Shown in Portland Stone, the Selter collection features a pre-assembled 18mm carcass with painted, furniture-grade fascia panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, units include premium adjustable soft-close hinges, smooth drawer runners and wall fixing brackets.

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| Standard - Left Hinged | 150w x 218d x 661h mm | 2582ST** | £342 | 1050 | 5027 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 150w x 218d x 661h mm | 1582ST** | £342 | 1050 | 5026 |
| Standard - Left Hinged | 200w x 218d x 661h mm | 2583ST** | £370 | 1051 | 5029 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 200w x 218d x 661h mm | 1583ST** | £370 | 1051 | 5028 |
| Standard - Left Hinged | 250w x 218d x 661h mm | 2584ST** | £405 | 1063 | 5038 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 250w x 218d x 661h mm | 1584ST** | £405 | 1063 | 5037 |
| Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 661h mm | 2585ST** | £425 | 1052 | 5054 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 661h mm | 1585ST** | £425 | 1052 | 5053 |
| ☑ Standard - Left Hinged | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 2586ST** | £520 | 1055 | 5056 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 1586ST** | £520 | 1055 | 5055 |
| ☑ Standard - Mirrored | 250w x 206d x 661h mm | 1490ST** | £494 | 1063 | 3154A |
| Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 661h mm | 1491ST** | £509 | 1052 | 3157A |



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|
| Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 2487ST** | £555 | 1055 | 5028 & 5029 |
| Standard | 500w x 218d x 661h mm | 2488ST** | £603 | 1053 | 5037 & 5038 |
| ☑ Standard | 600w x 218d x 661h mm | 2489ST** | £623 | 1054 | 5053 & 5054 |
| ☑ Standard - Mirrored | 500w x 206d x 661h mm | 1492ST** | £781 | 1053 | 3154A x2 |
| Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 661h mm | 1493ST** | £791 | 1054 | 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|
| Slim | 500w x 148d x 661h mm | 2288ST** | £603 | 1058 | 5037 & 5038 |
| ☑ Slim | 600w x 148d x 661h mm | 2289ST** | £623 | 1059 | 5053 & 5054 |
| Slim - Mirrored | 500w x 136d x 661h mm | 1292ST** | £781 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| ☑ Slim - Mirrored | 600w x 136d x 661h mm | 1293ST** | £791 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left-hinged soft-close door.
Four removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| ☑ Standard - Left Hinged | 300w x 218d x 1222h mm | 2594ST** | £563 | 1029 | 2031 |
| Standard - Right Hinged | 300w x 218d x 1222h mm | 4594ST** | £563 | 1029 | 2030 |
| ☑ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 1222h mm | 4495ST** | £636 | 1029 | 3158A |

Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Standard

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors.
Four removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|
| Deep | 500w x 303d x 1222h mm | 2698ST** | £950 | 4060 | 2053 & 2052 |
| ⊗ Deep | 600w x 303d x 1222h mm | 2696ST** | £1,030 | 4049 | 2031 & 2030 |
| Standard | 500w x 218d x 1222h mm | 2498ST** | £950 | 1060 | 2053 & 2052 |
| Standard | 600w x 218d x 1222h mm | 2496ST** | £1,030 | 1049 | 2031 & 2030 |
| ⊗ Deep - Mirrored | 600w x 291d x 1222h mm | 4697ST** | £1,176 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |
| Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 1222h mm | 1497ST** | £1,176 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |

End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide see page 298.

| | End & Infill Panels | | | | | | | | Plinth & Flyovers | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Standard Base 305w x 18d x 81h | Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 81h | Wall 220w x 18d x 66h | Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h | Deep Base 445w x 18d x 81h | Standard High Rise 305w x 18d x 2035h | Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h | WC 500 Slim Top Clad 544w x 18d x 225h | Plinth 400w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 600w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h |
| Codes | 3010** | 3011** | 3145** | 3044** | 3085** | 3115** | 3135** | 3094** | 6047** | 6048** | 6049** | 6001** | 6002** | 6005** |
| Price | £95 | £90 | £90 | £115 | £135 | £175 | £165 | £90 | £60 | £64 | £70 | £95 | £115 | £130 |

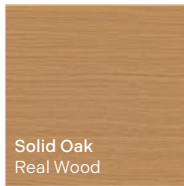
Replace ** in the colour code with the finish code shown above.

Decorative end panels are used to cover visible furniture ends and can also function as fitter or infill panels, trimmed to size as needed. Plinth panels cover the gap between furniture and floor, attaching to cabinet legs with clips. Both types have finished edges on all sides, but any cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to preserve the warranty. When placing a plinth next to a unit with a floor-reaching front panel, allow an extra 50–100mm in plinth length to ensure proper overlap and gap coverage.

Fitted Furniture

Solid Oak collection

Natural warmth and detailed craftsmanship. Experience the beauty of a natural material, the warmth, tactile feel, soothing aroma, and the overall sense of well-being derived from interacting with something provided by nature itself. Solid oak, celebrated for its durability is employed in crafting high-quality furniture that stands the test of time.



Furniture Features

Solid Oak Panels

The beauty and warmth of a natural material.

Timeless Shaker Design

A classic shaker door style that embodies traditional craftsmanship and timeless elegance.

Premium Fittings

High-quality soft-close runners, hinges, and hardware for smooth, quiet operation.

Spacious Storage

Thoughtfully designed storage to keep your essentials organised and at hand.



Quality material
Lacquered warm oak finish

Fine details
Traditional five-panel doors

Solid Oak

Natural woodgrain used to bring warmth, texture, and a lived-in feel to the bathroom.

Room includes: Toledo Black Ceramic Sit-On Basin, Aquila Wall Mounted Matt Black Tap, Cirrus White Calypstone Aura 18mm Worktop, Catarina Matt Black Bar Handles and Ostuni 1200 Mirror.

Timeless design
Shaker style fascia

SO Solid Oak

Washstand Unit



Washstand Unit - 661h
Deep

Washstand Unit

The Calypso Washstand is designed to offer the combination of a more traditionally styled vanity unit with the practicality of Fitted Furniture in the same room. The Washstand kit includes carcass, soft-close doors, decor panels, plinth, Banari ceramic basin and all fittings.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | Plinth | End Panels | Banari Basin |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------------|--------------|
| ⊗ Deep | 695w x 470d x 831h mm | 4609CHSO | £1,580 | 4068 | 5035 x2 | 6001 | 3085 x2 | 9142 |

Base Units



Base Unit - One Door
Standard

Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Standard | 150w x 303d x 811h mm | 4436CHSO | £390 | 4041 | 5041 |
| Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4437CHSO | £400 | 4023 | 5023 |
| Standard | 250w x 303d x 811h mm | 4438CHSO | £460 | 4025 | 5045 |
| Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4439CHSO | £485 | 4035 | 5035 |
| ⊗ Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4440CHSO | £540 | 4064 | 5046 |
| Slim | 150w x 218d x 811h mm | 4236CHSO | £390 | 4041S | 5041 |
| Slim | 200w x 218d x 811h mm | 4237CHSO | £400 | 4023S | 5023 |
| Slim | 250w x 218d x 811h mm | 4238CHSO | £460 | 4025S | 5045 |
| Slim | 300w x 218d x 811h mm | 4239CHSO | £485 | 4035S | 5035 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4240CHSO | £540 | 4036S | 5046 |



Base Unit - Two Door
Standard

Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| Standard | 400w x 303d x 811h mm | 4441CHSO | £615 | 4064 | 5023 x2 |
| Standard | 500w x 303d x 811h mm | 4442CHSO | £715 | 4065 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4443CHSO | £745 | 4066 | 5035 x2 |
| Slim | 400w x 218d x 811h mm | 4241CHSO | £615 | 4036S | 5023 x2 |
| Slim | 500w x 218d x 811h mm | 4242CHSO | £715 | 4024S | 5045 x2 |
| Slim | 600w x 218d x 811h mm | 4243CHSO | £745 | 4002S | 5035 x2 |



Drawerline Unit - Two Door
Standard

Drawerline Unit - Two Door

Drawer unit with one soft-close drawer and two soft-close doors.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Panel | Doors |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|
| ⊗ Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4452CHSO | £785 | 4046 | 2001 | 5003(pr) |

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

Base Units



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

| Drawer Unit - Two Drawer | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Drawer Fascias |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------------|
| Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4446CHSO | £725 | 4043 | 5034 |



Drawer Unit - Two Drawer
Standard

| Drawer Unit - Two Drawer | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Fascia | Lower Fascia |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Standard | 600w x 303d x 811h mm | 4449CHSO | £815 | 4047 | 2001 | 5052 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out
Standard

| Toilet Roll Unit - Pull Out | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|
| Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4464CHSO | £670 | 4017 | 5018 |



Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top
Standard

| Toilet Roll Unit - Open Top | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| Standard | 200w x 303d x 811h mm | 4466CHSO | £550 | 4016 | 5063 |



Open Unit
Standard

| Open Unit | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|
| Standard | 200w x 285d x 811h mm | 4433CHSO | £295 | 4004 |
| Slim | 200w x 200d x 811h mm | 4233CHSO | £295 | 4004S |

Base Units



Laundry Unit
Standard

Laundry Unit

Laundry unit with hinged front panel, soft close damper and stay arm. Includes removable wirework.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Fascia | Basket |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
| ⊙ Standard | 300w x 303d x 811h mm | 4468CHSO | £617 | 4026 | 5035 | 7224 |



Deep Base Unit - One Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------|
| ⊙ Deep - Reversible | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 4639CHSO | £555 | 4057 | 5035 |

561 - Deep Base Unit - One Door

Base unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. One removable shelf.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|------|------|------|
| Deep - Reversible | 300w x 443d x 811h mm | 1639CHSO | £535 | 1057 | 2035 |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|------|------|------|



Deep Base Unit - Two Door
Deep

Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| ⊙ Deep | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 4643CHSO | £810 | 4068 | 5035 x2 |

561 - Deep Base Unit - Two Door

Base unit with two soft-close doors. One removable shelf. Unit can be lowered for use with a sit on bowl, remove 100mm leg extension piece from kit supplied to reduce the unit height to 711mm.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|------|------|---------|
| Deep - Reversible | 600w x 443d x 811h mm | 1643CHSO | £770 | 1027 | 2035 x2 |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|------|------|---------|

Bath Panels



Bath Panel With Plinth

Adjustable height from 450mm to 575mm. Supplied with a 150mm high standard plinth.

| | Panels | Price |
|---|----------|-------|
| Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1700w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3005CHSO | £585 |
| Bath Side Panel With Plinth - 1800w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3006CHSO | £605 |
| Bath End Panel with Plinth - 800w x 450-575h x 18d mm | 3009SO | £230 |

Solid Oak Fitted Furniture Pricing

The Solid Oak collection features a pre-assembled 18mm MFC carcass with panels made from solid oak and oak veneer furniture grade panels. Designed for long-lasting durability, each unit includes premium adjustable soft-close hinges and smooth drawer runners. For secure and effortless installation, all units come pre-drilled and include wall fixing brackets.

High Rise Units



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Two Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors and open central section. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|------------|
| ☑ Standard | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4496CHSO | £905 | 4056 | 5035 | 5035 |
| | Slim | 4296CHSO | £905 | 4056S | 5035 | 5035 |
| ☑ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4498CHSO | £939 | 4056 | 3157A | 5035 |
| | Slim - Mirrored | 4298CHSO | £939 | 4056S | 3157A | 5035 |



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard



High Rise Unit - Full Door
Standard - Mirrored

High Rise Unit - Full Door

High rise unit with two left/right hand reversible soft-close doors. Three removable glass shelves and one removable MFC shelf.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Upper Door | Lower Door |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|------------|
| ☑ Standard | 300w x 303d x 2033h mm | 4497CHSO | £1,005 | 4056 | 2029 | 5035 |
| | Slim | 4297CHSO | £1,005 | 4056S | 2029 | 5035 |
| ☑ Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 291d x 2033h mm | 4499CHSO | £1,047 | 4056 | 3158A | 3157A |
| | Slim - Mirrored | 4299CHSO | £1,047 | 4056S | 3158A | 3157A |

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - One Door

Wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| | Standard | 150w x 218d x 661h mm | 1482CHSO | £385 | 1050 5041 |
| | Standard | 200w x 218d x 661h mm | 1483CHSO | £400 | 1051 5023 |
| | Standard | 250w x 218d x 661h mm | 1484CHSO | £450 | 1063 5045 |
| | Standard | 300w x 218d x 661h mm | 1485CHSO | £475 | 1052 5035 |
| ☑ | Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 1486CHSO | £540 | 1055 5046 |
| | Standard - Mirrored | 250w x 206d x 661h mm | 1490CHSO | £494 | 1063 3154A |
| ☑ | Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 661h mm | 1491CHSO | £509 | 1052 3157A |



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Two Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------------|
| | Standard | 400w x 218d x 661h mm | 1487CHSO | £615 | 1055 5023 x2 |
| | Standard | 500w x 218d x 661h mm | 1488CHSO | £693 | 1053 5045 x2 |
| ☑ | Standard | 600w x 218d x 661h mm | 1489CHSO | £723 | 1054 5035 x2 |
| | Standard - Mirrored | 500w x 206d x 661h mm | 1492CHSO | £781 | 1053 3154A x2 |
| ☑ | Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 661h mm | 1493CHSO | £791 | 1054 3157A x2 |

SO Solid Oak

Wall & Tall Wall Units



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim



Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door
Slim - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Slimline Two Door

Wall unit with two soft-close doors. Two removable glass shelves. Handleless design. End panels will need to be cut to suit the depth of this unit.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|----------|
| | Slim | 500w x 148d x 661h mm | 1288CHSO | £693 | 1058 | 5045 x2 |
| ⊗ | Slim | 600w x 148d x 661h mm | 1289CHSO | £723 | 1059 | 5035 x2 |
| | Slim - Mirrored | 500w x 136d x 661h mm | 1292CHSO | £781 | 1058 | 3154A x2 |
| ⊗ | Slim - Mirrored | 600w x 136d x 661h mm | 1293CHSO | £791 | 1059 | 3157A x2 |



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard



Wall Unit - Tall One Door
Standard - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall One Door

Tall wall unit with one left/right hand reversible soft-close door. Four removable glass shelves.

| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Door | |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|------|-------|
| ⊗ | Standard | 300w x 218d x 1222h mm | 4494CHSO | £628 | 1029 | 2029 |
| ⊗ | Standard - Mirrored | 300w x 206d x 1222h mm | 4495CHSO | £636 | 1029 | 3158A |



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep



Wall Unit - Tall Two Door
Deep - Mirrored

Wall Unit - Tall Two Door

Tall wall unit with two soft-close doors. Four removable glass shelves.

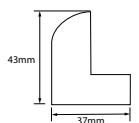
| | | Unit Code | Price | Carcass | Doors | |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|-------|----------|
| ⊗ | Deep | 600w x 303d x 1222h mm | 4696CHSO | £1,160 | 4049 | 2029 x2 |
| | Standard | 600w x 218d x 1222h mm | 1496CHSO | £1,160 | 1049 | 2029 x2 |
| ⊗ | Deep - Mirrored | 600w x 291d x 1222h mm | 4697CHSO | £1,176 | 4049 | 3158A x2 |
| | Standard - Mirrored | 600w x 206d x 1222h mm | 1497CHSO | £1,176 | 1049 | 3158A x2 |

Oak Veneered End & Infill Panels, Plinth & Flyovers

For a more detailed guide of **End & Infill Panels**, see page 298.

| | End & Infill Panels | | | | | | Plinth & Flyovers | | | Cornice | | |
|--------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Standard Base 305w x 18d x 811h | Slimline Base 220w x 18d x 811h | Wall 220w x 18d x 661h | Tall Wall 220w x 18d x 1222h | Deep Base 445w x 18d x 811h | Standard High Rise 305w x 16d x 2035h | Slimline High Rise 220w x 18d x 2035h | Plinth 1500w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2000w x 18d x 150h | Plinth 2500w x 18d x 150h | Cornice 1500w x 43d x 37h | Cornice 3000w x 43d x 37h |
| Codes | 3010SO | 3011SO | 3145SO | 3044SO | 3085SO | 3115SO | 3135SO | 6001SO | 6002SO | 6005SO | 3012SO | 3014SO |
| Price | £140 | £110 | £120 | £155 | £180 | £315 | £255 | £145 | £175 | £200 | £110 | £195 |

Cornice
Perfect under-wall unit trim to facilitate concealed lights.



Bathroom Essentials

Accessories

Choosing your bathroom essentials like sanitaryware, taps, handles, and mirrors is as important as picking out your furniture. At Calypso, we've curated a range of universal products to add the perfect finishing touches to your bathroom.

No matter what furniture you choose, we are confident you'll find the perfect match for your needs. Plus, all Calypso products come with our 5-year guarantee for your peace of mind.





Mirrors P220

Illuminate your space with style.



Coordinated Finishes P250

Latest considered selection of products.



Handles P252

Functional elegance, crafted to last.



Worktops P258

Durable surfaces, crafted for longevity.



Basin and WC Families P264

Designed to match your bathroom style.



Basins P268

Stylish designs, ideal for any space.



Taps P282

Modern or traditional elegance.



WCs P288

Comfort-focused, sleek, and hygienic.



Lighting P294

Illumination and ambience.



Spares & Pricing Breakdown P296

Comprehensive, ensuring easy assembly.

Bathroom Essentials

Mirrors

Designed to make your bathroom experience more enjoyable, and with a diverse range of styles and sizes, there's a perfect match for every bathroom.

Whether you're preparing for a productive day or unwinding with a relaxing evening bath, our LED mirrors guarantee lighting to suit any mood. Take advantage of superior control with infrared or touch-sensitive buttons. For a crystal-clear reflection, choose a mirror with our innovative and energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a fog-free surface even in the most humid bathroom environments.

Rest assured that all our LED mirrors are bathroom-friendly, featuring a splashproof IP44 rating and our 5-year guarantee.

**LED lighting**

Illuminate your bathroom with a long-life LED mirror. Bright and energy-efficient lighting ensures a well-lit bathroom for your daily routine.

**Ambient Lighting Control**

Set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose cool lighting for a more energizing and invigorating feel or warm lighting when it's time to wind down and relax.

**Two Pin Shaver Socket**

A concealed two-pin shaver socket offers the convenience of a dedicated power source, ensuring a sleek and organized grooming experience.

**Touch Control**

Touch control mirrors make operation a breeze with a convenient easy-to-clean surface and modern aesthetics.

**Fog Free Reflection**

Say goodbye to foggy mirrors with our energy-efficient heated demister pad, ensuring a crystal-clear surface even in the steamiest bathroom environments.

**USB Socket**

Charge devices effortlessly and maximize efficiency with two USB sockets.

**Adjustable Brightness**

Adjustable brightness offers versatility, precision, and the ability to create optimal lighting conditions, making your grooming experience more enjoyable.

**Infrared Sensor**

Keep things hygienic with an infrared switch for hands-free control.

**Bathroom Safe**

Use your mirror worry-free. Our LED mirrors come with an IP44 rating, protecting against splashing water and ensuring a safe bathroom environment.



The Mirror Collection

Each mirror in the collection is thoughtfully designed to strike a balance between form and function. From refined silhouettes to gently sculpted profiles, every piece brings a sense of quiet elegance and timeless appeal, crafted to complement a wide range of bathroom styles with ease and intention.

Whether you want to illuminate your bathroom with a long-life LED mirror, bright and energy-efficient or set the perfect mood with ambient lighting control. Choose how you want your bathroom to feel when it's time to wind down and relax.

Ambient LED Mirrors - Adjust your lighting to match your mood

NEW



Vittoria

Understated elegance. Available in three finishes.

page 224



Marbella

Quiet elegance. Available in three finishes and three sizes.

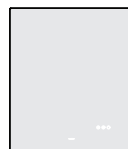
page 225



Ferno

Soft ambient glow. Available in four sizes.

page 226



Ostra

Crisp square corners. Available in four sizes.

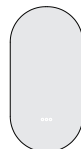
page 227



Murello

Sleek and striking. Available in two finishes.

page 228



Camino

Smooth pill shape. Elegant and refined.

page 229



Ostuni

Soft, rounded corners. Available in four sizes.

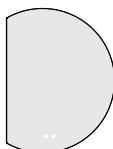
page 230



Ronda

A modern classic. Available in two sizes.

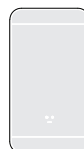
page 231



Lugo

Distinctive half-moon. Available in two sizes.

page 232



Torla

Thoughtful design. Bold and striking.

page 235



Adria

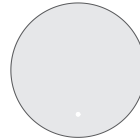
Framed with light. Available in two sizes.

page 233

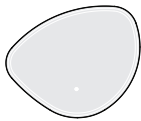
LED Mirrors - Illuminate your daily rituals with focus and clarity



Lixa
Timeless elegance. Available in three sizes.
page 234



Velas
Simple, soft light. Available in two sizes.
page 236



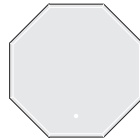
Mouriz
Balanced form. Contemporary glow.
page 237



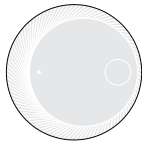
Oliveri
Distinctive pill shape. Bevelled edge.
page 238



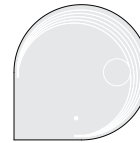
Mora
Soft, frosted glow. Available in two sizes.
page 239



Andrina
Octagonal shape. Elegant and distinctive.
page 240



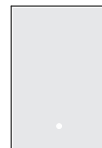
Orba
Sleek design. Elegant detail.
page 241



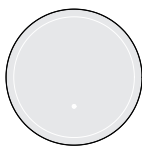
Taro
Refined form. Etched glass detail.
page 242



Altino
Soft, rounded corners. Available in three sizes.
page 243



Avelar
Etched inner detail. Available in three sizes.
page 244



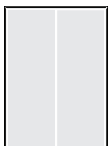
Portel
Refined and radiant. Available in two sizes.
page 245



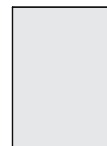
Lagoa
Soft, balanced light.
page 246

Cabinets & Classic Mirrors - Classic designs for everyday moments of reflection

NEW



Farnese
Framed with intention. Available in four sizes.
page 247



Calypso Mirror
Simplicity, elevated. Available in seven sizes.
page 248

NEW

Vittoria



Vittoria is defined by soft curves and understated elegance.

Its softly illuminated arch creates a calm, refined presence. With smooth flowing edges, paired with a choice of gold, black, or mirrored detailing for a tailored finish.



Available Shapes

| Edge Finish | Size | Code | Price |
|-------------|----------------------|------|-------|
| Plain | 450w x 27d x 900h mm | 3834 | £425 |
| Gold | 450w x 27d x 900h mm | 3835 | £495 |
| Black | 450w x 27d x 900h mm | 3836 | £465 |

Key Features

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| Control | Three button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| LED Warmth | Adjustable colour temperature |
| Demister | Yes |

Marbella



Marbella is a timeless piece that brings quiet elegance to any space.

Its soft backlit glow and gently rounded corners create a refined silhouette, complemented by your choice of Gold, Black, or mirrored edging.



Available Shapes

| Edge Finish | Size | Code | Price |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|-------|
| Plain | 600w x 30d x 700h mm | 3376 | £390 |
| Gold | 600w x 30d x 700h mm | 3377 | £460 |
| Black | 600w x 30d x 700h mm | 3378 | £424 |
| Plain | 800w x 30d x 700h mm | 3806 | £450 |
| Gold | 800w x 30d x 700h mm | 3807 | £525 |
| Black | 800w x 30d x 700h mm | 3808 | £490 |
| Plain | 1000w x 30d x 700h mm | 3809 | £490 |
| Gold | 1000w x 30d x 700h mm | 3810 | £570 |
| Black | 1000w x 30d x 700h mm | 3811 | £530 |

Key Features

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| Control | Three button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| LED Warmth | Adjustable colour temperature |
| Demister | Yes |

Ferno

Ambient LED Mirrors | Ferno



*Framed with intention,
lit with clarity.*

Ferno combines sharp style with everyday practicality. Its front-lit LED glow, frosted edge, and durable powder-coated aluminium frame make it refined yet resilient.



Available Shapes

| Size | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 600w x 30d x 800h mm | 3630 | £410 |
| 800w x 30d x 800h mm | 3631 | £450 |
| 1000w x 30d x 800h mm | 3632 | £490 |
| 1200w x 30d x 800h mm | 3633 | £530 |

Key Features

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| Control | Three button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| LED Warmth | Adjustable colour temperature |
| Demister | Yes |

Ostra



Clean lines and contemporary clarity define the Ostra mirror.

With crisp square corners and a backlit sleek silhouette, Ostra is designed for modern spaces that value both precision and simplicity.



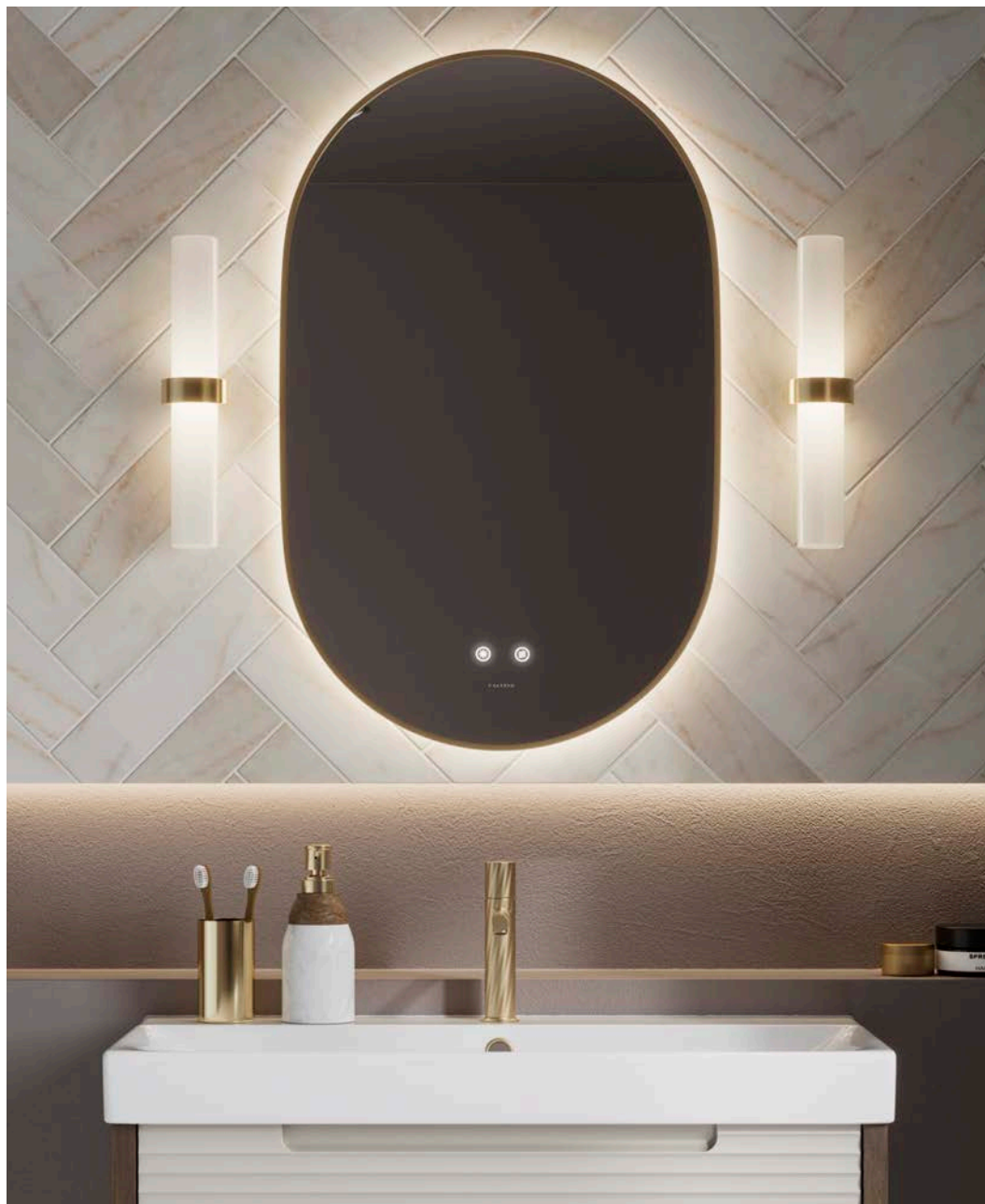
| Size | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 600w x 25d x 800h mm | 3297 | £435 |
| 800w x 25d x 800h mm | 3298 | £460 |
| 1000w x 25d x 800h mm | 3299 | £510 |
| 1200w x 25d x 800h mm | 3300 | £545 |

| Key Features | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Control | Three button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| LED Warmth | Adjustable colour temperature |
| Demister | Yes |

Best Seller

Murello

Ambient LED Mirrors | Murello



Sleek, striking, and thoughtfully designed.

Available with a black or brushed brass edge, it frames your space with subtle definition and soft, ambient light.



| Edge Finish | Size | Code | Price |
|-----------------|----------------------|------|-------|
| ● Black | 500w x 30d x 800h mm | 3678 | £480 |
| ● Brushed Brass | 500w x 30d x 800h mm | 3679 | £480 |

Key Features

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| Control | Two button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| LED Warmth | Adjustable colour temperature |
| Demister | Yes |

Camino



Camino is elegant in form and effortless in function.

Featuring a smooth pill shaped design paired with soft backlit LED lighting, Camino brings warmth, balance, and a sense of calm to your bathroom space.



| Size | Code | Price |
|----------------------|------|-------|
| 450w x 30d x 900h mm | 3629 | £380 |

| Key Features | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Control | Three button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| LED Warmth | Adjustable colour temperature |
| Demister | Yes |

Best Seller

Ostuni

Ambient LED Mirrors | Ostuni



Ostuni blends confident style with everyday ease.

Bold and thoughtfully designed with two button touch control, you can easily adjust the brightness and LED warmth of the Ostuni mirror.



| Size | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 600w x 25d x 800h mm | 3830 | £435 |
| 800w x 25d x 800h mm | 3831 | £460 |
| 1000w x 25d x 800h mm | 3832 | £510 |
| 1200w x 25d x 800h mm | 3833 | £545 |

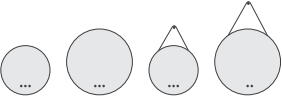
| Key Features | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Control | Two button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| LED Warmth | Adjustable colour temperature |
| Demister | Yes |

Ronda



Ronda is a modern classic with an inset glow.

The Ronda mirror pairs a front-lit LED design with subtle frosted glass detailing, and an optional decorative hanging strap, offering clarity with a soft, ambient glow.



| Size | Code | Price |
|---|---------|-------|
| 600w x 30d x 600h mm Without Hanging Strap | 3379 | £415 |
| 800w x 30d x 800h mm Without Hanging Strap | 3380 | £505 |
| 600w x 30d x 600h mm With Hanging Strap | 3379.01 | £485 |
| 800w x 30d x 800h mm With Hanging Strap | 3380.01 | £575 |

| Key Features | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Control | Three button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| LED Warmth | Adjustable colour temperature |
| Demister | Yes |

Lugo



A soft arc of light meets quiet innovation in the Lugo mirror.

Designed in a distinctive half-moon shape that can be hung in portrait or landscape, Lugo brings backlit ambience to your bathroom while offering practical clarity.



| Size | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 800w x 30d x 600h mm | 3674 | £570 |
| 1000w x 30d x 600h mm | 3677 | £595 |

Key Features

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| Control | Two button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| LED Warmth | Adjustable colour temperature |
| Demister | Yes |

Torla



Torla brings together quiet luxury and thoughtful design.

The Gold frame lends a warm, contemporary finish with understated elegance, complemented by a practical shelf for storage or display.



| Size | Code | Price |
|------------------------|------|-------|
| 550w x 130d x 1100h mm | 3680 | £630 |

Key Features

| | |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| Control | Two button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| LED Warmth | Adjustable colour temperature |
| Demister | Yes |

Adria



Adria is slim and thoughtfully designed.

With intuitive touch control and bright white LED lighting, it offers a fog-free view thanks to its energy-efficient demister pad.



| Size | Code | Price |
|----------------------|------|-------|
| 600w x 25d x 720h mm | 3842 | £424 |
| 800w x 25d x 720h mm | 3843 | £450 |

Key Features

| | |
|----------|------------------|
| Control | Two button touch |
| Lighting | LED |
| Demister | Yes |

Lixa

Best Seller



Effortlessly elegant, Lixa delivers timeless clarity.

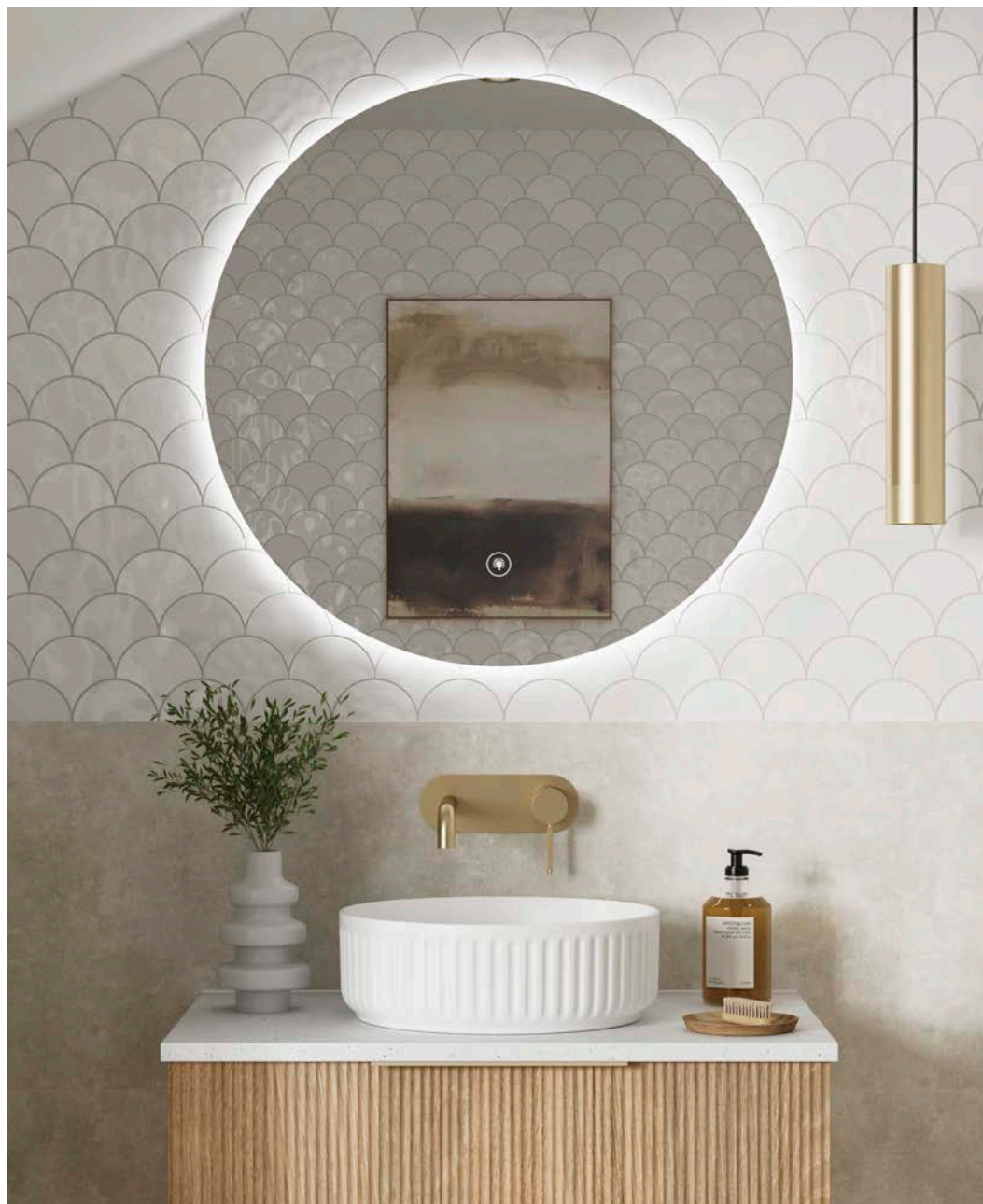
A backlit LED mirror with gently rounded corners and an etched glass edge that adds subtle refinement to any bathroom. Featuring touch control and a cool white LED glow.



| Size | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 740w x 30d x 900h mm | 3370 | £540 |
| 1000w x 30d x 900h mm | 3371 | £640 |
| 1200w x 30d x 900h mm | 3372 | £780 |

| Key Features | |
|--------------|------------------|
| Control | One button touch |
| Lighting | LED |
| Demister | Yes |

Velas



*Velas is simple, soft,
and brilliantly clear.*

The Velas mirror is designed to bring balance and brightness to your daily routine. Its gentle backlit LED provides the perfect illumination for both early starts and slow evenings.



| Size | Code | Price |
|----------------------|------|-------|
| 600w x 30d x 600h mm | 3397 | £370 |
| 700w x 30d x 700h mm | 3398 | £415 |

Key Features

| | |
|----------|------------------|
| Control | One button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| Demister | Yes |

Mouriz



*The Mouriz mirror,
designed to illuminate
with clarity.*

The Mouriz mirror features both front and backlit LED lighting, casting a balanced glow that enhances any bathroom setting. Its refined frosted glass detail adds a touch of softness to its contemporary, abstract form.



| Size | Code | Price |
|----------------------|------|-------|
| 800w x 30d x 700h mm | 3841 | £560 |

Key Features

| | |
|----------|------------------|
| Control | One button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| Demister | Yes |

Oliveri



Oliveri brings sculptural elegance and modern clarity.

With its distinctive pill-shaped design, bevelled edge and gentle backlit glow, the Oliveri offers crisp, practical illumination.



| Size | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 450w x 30d x 1100h mm | 3360 | £625 |

| Key Features | |
|--------------|------------------|
| Control | One button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |

Mora



*The Mora mirror brings subtle **sophistication** to any space.*

With its front-lit cool white LED, frosted glass edge, and gently rounded corners, Mora delivers crisp, clean illumination with a soft, modern aesthetic.



| Size | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 950w x 30d x 700h mm | 3448 | £540 |
| 1410w x 30d x 700h mm | 3449 | £635 |

| Key Features | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Control | Switched Separately |
| Demister | Yes |

Andrina



*Distinctively shaped
and effortlessly elegant.*

The Andrina mirror features a bold bevelled octagonal rim and soft backlit LED illumination, bringing sculptural beauty and functional clarity to the bathroom.



| Size | Code | Price |
|----------------------|------|-------|
| 600w x 30d x 600h mm | 3672 | £599 |

Key Features

| | |
|----------|------------------|
| Control | One button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| Demister | Yes |

Orba



Sleek, functional, and beautifully detailed.

The Orba mirror combines subtle etched glass accents with soft backlit LED lighting and a convenient magnified section for enhanced visibility where you need it most.



| Size | Code | Price |
|------------------------|------|-------|
| 1000w x 30d x 1000h mm | 3348 | £975 |

Key Features

| | |
|-----------|------------------|
| Control | One button touch |
| Demister | Yes |
| Magnifier | Yes |

Taro



*Taro, thoughtfully
designed for clarity
and precision.*

The Taro mirror features soft backlit LED lighting, refined etched glass detailing, and a practical magnified section, perfect for close-up tasks and everyday routines.



| Size | Code | Price |
|----------------------|------|-------|
| 900w x 30d x 900h mm | 3349 | £950 |

Key Features

| | |
|-----------|------------------|
| Control | One button touch |
| Demister | Yes |
| Magnifier | Yes |

Altino



Blending clean lines with practical brilliance.

The Altino is a front-lit LED mirror framed by a frosted glass edge and softly rounded corners.



| Size | Code | Price |
|----------------------|------|-------|
| 400w x 30d x 600h mm | 3373 | £340 |
| 500w x 30d x 700h mm | 3374 | £390 |
| 600w x 30d x 700h mm | 3375 | £420 |

Key Features

| | |
|----------|------------------|
| Control | One button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| Demister | Yes |

Avelar



*Avelar brings a sense of modern **elegance** to the everyday.*

A distinctive etched glass inner detail adds depth and interest, while the bright white front-lit LED delivers clear, focused illumination.



| Size | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 500w x 25d x 700h mm | 3394 | £399 |
| 600w x 25d x 700h mm | 3395 | £410 |
| 1000w x 25d x 500h mm | 3396 | £470 |

Key Features

| | |
|----------|------------------|
| Control | One button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| Demister | Yes |

Portel



*Refined and radiant,
Portel provides clean
illumination.*

With a sleek frosted glass edge, its minimalist design complements a variety of bathroom styles, while providing clear, bright lighting where you need it most.



| Size | Code | Price |
|----------------------|------|-------|
| 700w x 25d x 700h mm | 3839 | £480 |
| 900w x 25d x 900h mm | 3359 | £545 |

Key Features

| | |
|----------|------------------|
| Control | One button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| Demister | Yes |

Lagoa



A perfect balance of form and function, the Lagoa mirror.

Front-lit and backlit LED illumination to gently brighten your space from every angle. Its frosted glass edge and rounded corners lend a soft, contemporary feel, making it a seamless addition to any calming bathroom interior.



| Size | Code | Price |
|----------------------|------|-------|
| 600w x 25d x 800h mm | 3369 | £505 |

| Key Features | |
|--------------|------------------|
| Control | One button touch |
| Lighting | Dimmable LED |
| Demister | Yes |

Farnese Cabinet



The Farnese mirrored cabinet brings light into one elegant form.

Framed with bright white LED lighting, its fully mirrored exterior and interior reflect a greater sense of space, offering a panoramic view when the doors are open.



| Size | Code | Price |
|------------------------|------|--------|
| 500w x 195d x 700h mm | 5709 | £970 |
| 600w x 195d x 700h mm | 5589 | £999 |
| 750w x 195d x 700h mm | 5710 | £1,055 |
| 900w x 195d x 700h mm | 5711 | £1,085 |
| 1200w x 195d x 700h mm | 5712 | £1,200 |

| Key Features | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Control | Infrared Sensor |
| USB Port | Two USB ports |
| Shaver socket | Two pin shaver sockets |
| Mirrored Cabinet Door | Yes |

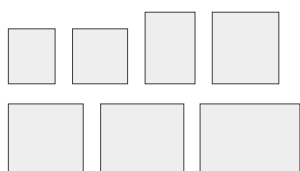
Calypso Mirror



*The Calypso mirror.
Simplicity, elevated.*

The Calypso Mirror offers a clear, refined reflection that complements any space with quiet versatility. A timeless essential for both modern and classic interiors.

| Size | Code | Price |
|--|------|-------|
| 562w x 6d x 661h mm (Portrait or Landscape) | 3362 | £230 |
| 662w x 6d x 661h mm (Portrait or Landscape) | 3363 | £235 |
| 600w x 6d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape) | 3364 | £240 |
| 800w x 6d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape) | 3365 | £255 |
| 900w x 6d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape) | 3366 | £270 |
| 1000w x 6d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape) | 3367 | £280 |
| 1200w x 6d x 861h mm (Portrait or Landscape) | 3368 | £299 |

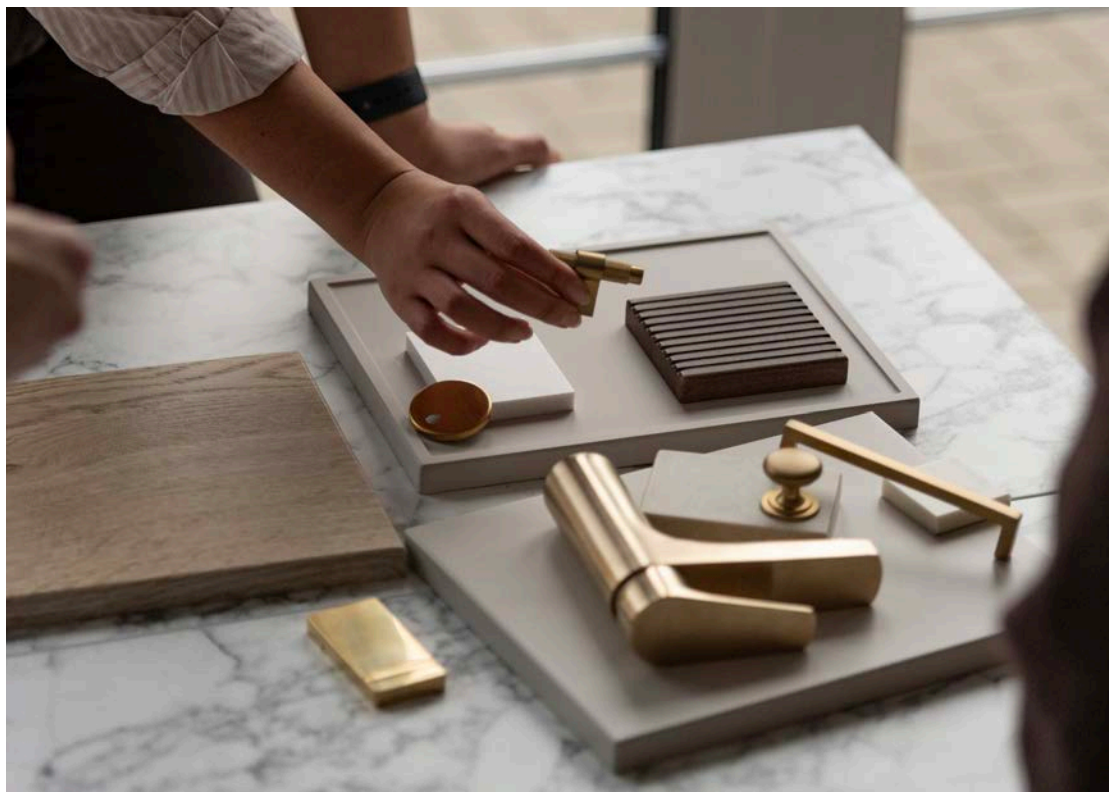




Details that align

Coordinated finishes

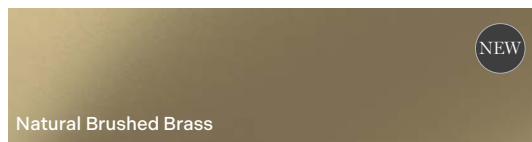
Bringing a bathroom together often comes down to the smallest details. Our latest considered selection of Calypso products carries the same finish across key details, helping spaces feel cohesive and well resolved.



Available Finishes



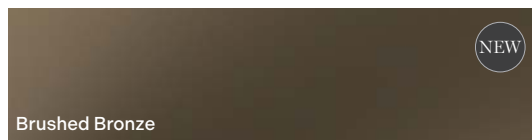
Chrome



Natural Brushed Brass



Gunmetal



Brushed Bronze



Matt Black

Busca Taps

Available across basin, tall, and wall mounted formats, Busca taps are offered in coordinated finishes to bring clarity and consistency to the bathroom scheme.

View the full range on [page 282](#).

Available Finishes:



Busca Tall Basin Tap



Busca Basin Tap



Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Handles

Furniture handles are available in matching finishes, allowing details to align naturally with taps and fittings throughout the space.

View the full range on [page 252](#).

Available Finishes:



Valencia Knob



Furnas Knurled T-Pull



Catarina Bar



Mirante Bar

Flush Plates and Buttons

Flush plates and select buttons are offered in selected coordinated finishes, helping WC areas sit comfortably within the wider bathroom design.

View the full range on [page 292](#).

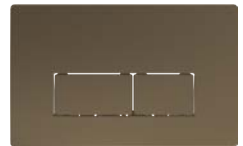
Available Finishes:



Flush Button



Circa Flush Plate*



Linea Flush Plate*

* Only available for in wall solutions.

Overflow rings

Type 3 overflow rings are available in matching finishes, extending coordination to smaller details that quietly complete the overall look.

View the full range on [page 280](#).

Available Finishes:



Overflow Rings - Type 3

Hinge Covers

Type 1 hinge covers are offered in coordinated finishes, ensuring internal fittings feel as considered as the visible elements around them.

View the full range on [page 293](#).

Available Finishes:



Hinge Cover Type 1.



Bathroom Essentials

Handles

Complete the look of your furniture with our extensive range of handles. Whether you prefer modern or traditional styles, we offer options to suit every style, including bar, cup, ring, and knob designs. Our handles are crafted with attention to detail, ensuring both aesthetic appeal and practical functionality.



Bar Handles



Catarina Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 135w x 28d x 7h mm

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3139CHR | £18 |
| NEW Natural Brushed Brass | 3139NBB | £18 |
| NEW Brushed Bronze | 3139BBZ | £18 |
| NEW Gunmetal | 3139GML | £18 |
| Black | 3139BLK | £18 |



Mirante Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 152w x 35d x 26h mm

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----|
| NEW Chrome | 3453CHR | £27 |
| NEW Natural Brushed Brass | 3453NBB | £27 |
| NEW Brushed Bronze | 3453BBZ | £27 |
| NEW Gunmetal | 3453GML | £27 |
| NEW Matt Black | 3453MBK | £27 |



Furnas Knurled Bar

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 161w x 32d x 12h mm

| | | |
|----------------|---------|-----|
| Brushed Nickel | 3610BNK | £47 |
| Brushed Brass | 3610BBR | £47 |



Floresta Bar - 128

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 137w x 35d x 12h mm

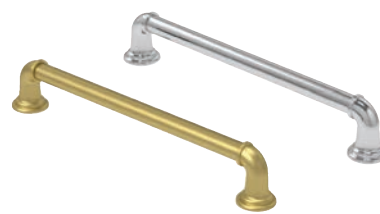
| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3659CHR | £38 |
| Brushed Brass | 3659BBR | £45 |



Floresta Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 359w x 35d x 12h mm

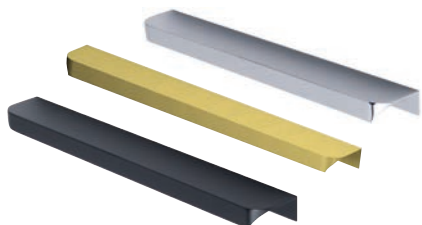
| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3663CHR | £42 |
| Brushed Brass | 3663BBR | £53 |



Castello D-Handle

Drill hole centres 192mm.
Size: 217w x 35d x 12h mm

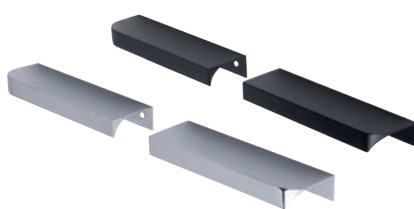
| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3653CHR | £36 |
| Brushed Brass | 3653BBR | £43 |



Barretos One Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied.
Size: 300w x 40d x 20h mm

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3248CHR | £34 |
| Brushed Brass | 3248BBR | £34 |
| Black | 3248BLK | £38 |



Barretos Two Piece Overhandle

Rear Fixed. Wood screws supplied. L&R handed,
cannot be used in centre of door.
Size: 2x150w x 40d x 20h mm

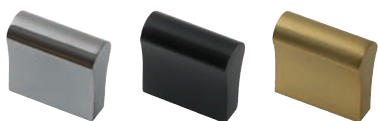
| | | |
|--------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3343CHR | £32 |
| Black | 3343BLK | £32 |



Barroso Fluted Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 193w x 34d x 20h mm

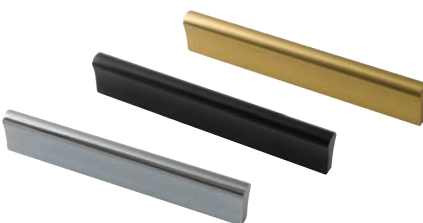
| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3620CHR | £23 |
| Brushed Brass | 3620BBR | £29 |
| Black | 3620BLK | £29 |



Lucina Bar - 16

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 32w x 15d x 30h mm

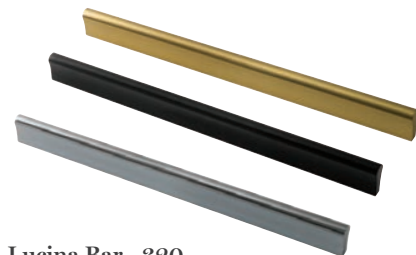
| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3472CHR | £11 |
| Brushed Brass | 3472BBR | £15 |
| Black | 3472BLK | £13 |



Lucina Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 173w x 15d x 30h mm

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3475CHR | £19 |
| Brushed Brass | 3475BBR | £24 |
| Black | 3475BLK | £22 |

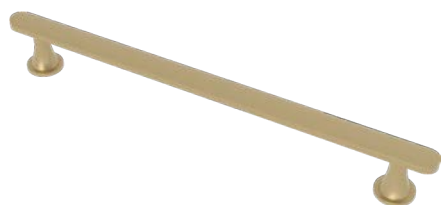


Lucina Bar - 320

Drill hole centres 320mm.
Size: 334w x 15d x 30h mm

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3478CHR | £25 |
| Brushed Brass | 3478BBR | £31 |
| Black | 3478BLK | £29 |

Bar Handles



Renaico Bar - 264

Drill hole centres 224mm.
Size: 264w x 32d x 16h mm

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Natural Brass | 3692NBR | £32 |
|---------------|---------|-----|



Renaico Bar - 136

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 136w x 32d x 16h mm

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Natural Brass | 3691NBR | £22 |
|---------------|---------|-----|



Felinto Block

Drill hole centres 64mm.
Size: 85w x 25d x 10h mm

| | | |
|----------|---------|-----|
| Graphite | 3436GRA | £12 |
|----------|---------|-----|



Felisa Bar - 160

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 215w x 16d x 35h mm

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----|
| Polished Nickel | 3455PNK | £31 |
|-----------------|---------|-----|



Felisa Bar - 96

Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 145w x 16d x 35h mm

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----|
| Polished Nickel | 3456PNK | £23 |
|-----------------|---------|-----|



Vitoria Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 185 x 21d x 15h mm

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|-----|
| Stainless Steel Effect | 3073STA | £22 |
|------------------------|---------|-----|



Loanda Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 187w x 32d x 10h mm

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----|
| Polished Chrome | 3052PCH | £11 |
|-----------------|---------|-----|



Canarana Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 188w x 31d x 11h mm

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|-----|
| Stainless Steel Effect | 3022STA | £11 |
|------------------------|---------|-----|



Arinos Bar

Drill hole centres 160mm.
Size: 180w x 25d x 25h mm

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|
| Satin Stainless Steel | 3087STA | £14 |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|



Lorena Bar

Drill hole centres 128mm.
Size: 146w x 28d x 16h mm

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----|
| Polished Chrome | 3066PCH | £13 |
|-----------------|---------|-----|

Knobs & T-Pulls



Barroso Fluted T-Pull

One drill hole.
Size: 60w x 32d x 20h mm

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3626CHR | £15 |
| Brushed Brass | 3626BBR | £17 |
| Black | 3626BLK | £18 |



Renaico Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 40w x 32d x 16h mm

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Natural Brass | 3693NBR | £16 |
|---------------|---------|-----|



Morella Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 55w x 30d x 40h mm

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Natural Brass | 3694NBR | £22 |
|---------------|---------|-----|



Furnas Knurled Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 26w x 30d x 26h mm

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3617CHR | £13 |
| Brushed Brass | 3617BBR | £14 |



Valencia Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 32w x 30d x 32h mm

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3667CHR | £15 |
| NEW Natural Brushed Brass | 3667NBB | £18 |
| NEW Brushed Bronze | 3667BBZ | £18 |
| NEW Gunmetal | 3667GML | £18 |
| Black | 3667BLK | £18 |



Furnas Knurled T-Pull

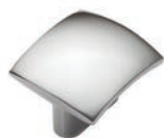
One drill hole. Comes with backplate.
Size: 70w x 38d x 18h mm

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3611CHR | £22 |
| NEW Natural Brushed Brass | 3611NBB | £25 |
| NEW Brushed Bronze | 3611BBZ | £25 |
| NEW Gunmetal | 3611GML | £25 |
| Black | 3611BLK | £25 |



Furnas Knurled T-Pull
Black

Knobs & Cup Handles



Aracati Knob

Two drill holes.
Size: 31w x 24d x 29h mm

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----|
| Polished Chrome | 3129PCH | £11 |
|-----------------|---------|-----|



Tucano Knob

Drill hole centres 16mm.
Size: 44w x 16d x 44h mm

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----|
| Polished Chrome | 3402PCH | £12 |
|-----------------|---------|-----|



Ceara Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 22w x 21d x 22h mm

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----|
| Polished Chrome | 3141PCH | £39 |
|-----------------|---------|-----|



Seguro Crackle Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 27d x 30h mm

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|
| Porcelain | 3423PCL | £10 |
| Porcelain - Robe hook | 3335PCL | £11 |



Bonito Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 30d x 30h mm

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----|
| Polished Chrome | 3413PCH | £16 |
|-----------------|---------|-----|



Balsas Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 28d x 30h mm

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------|-----|
| Satin Chrome | 3128SCH | £13 |
| Satin Chrome - Robe hook | 3338SCH | £14 |



Cristalina Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 38d x 30h mm

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------|-----|
| Satin Nickel | 3138SNK | £14 |
| Satin Nickel - Robe hook | 3336SNK | £15 |



Altos Knob

One drill hole.
Size: 30w x 29d x 30h mm

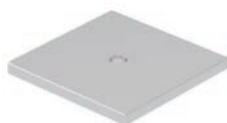
| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----|
| Polished Chrome | 3127PCH | £13 |
| Polished Chrome - Robe hook | 3339PCH | £14 |



Altos Knob + Backplate - Square

One drill hole.
Size: 38w x 29d x 30h mm

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----|
| Polished Chrome | 3340CHR | £19 |
|-----------------|---------|-----|



Backplate - Square

One drill hole. For use with the Altos Knob, sold separately.
Size: 38w x 3d x 38h mm

| | | |
|-----------------|---------|----|
| Polished Chrome | 3671CHR | £6 |
|-----------------|---------|----|



Florina Cup

Drill hole centres 62mm.
Size: 92w x 30d x 40h mm

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 3235CHR | £24 |
| Brushed Brass | 3235BBR | £31 |
| Matt Black | 3235MBK | £29 |



Antiguo Cup

Two drill holes. Drill hole centres 96mm.
Size: 120w x 25d x 40h mm

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Natural Brass | 3690NBR | £22 |
|---------------|---------|-----|



Antiguo Cup
Natural Brass

Bathroom Essentials

Worktops

Choosing the perfect worktop to complement your bathroom furniture is a crucial step in your design process. To assist with this, we stock worktops in various types, lengths, and depths to suit the diverse sizes of furniture we offer.



Worktops for Fitted Furniture

Our range of worktops is available in three depths to match our Fitted Furniture: Slim depth (230mm), Standard depth (315mm), and Deep (460mm). These worktops come in various lengths, which can be cut to the specific layout of your bathroom furniture. Where relevant, matching edging strips are available for re-edging and sealing any exposed cut ends.



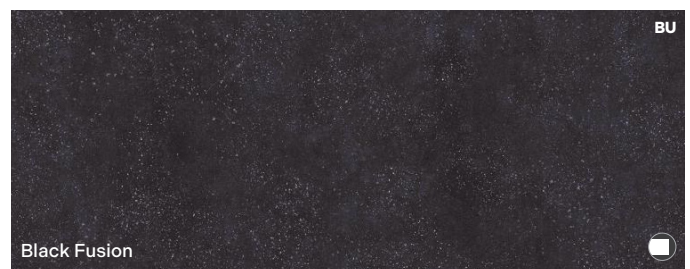
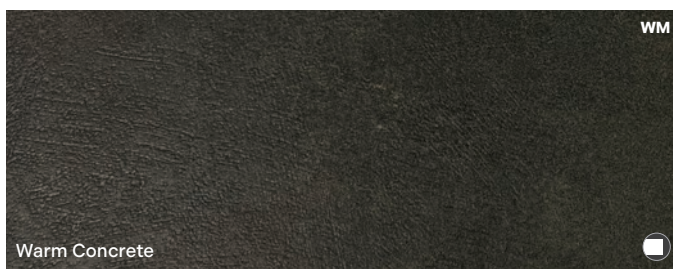
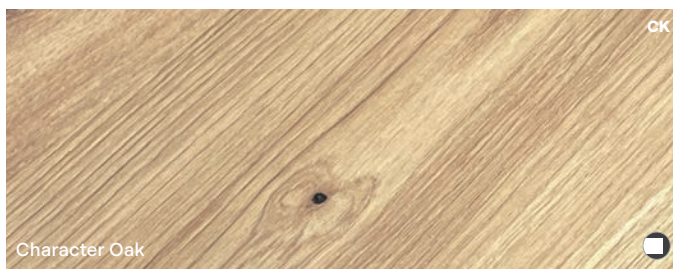
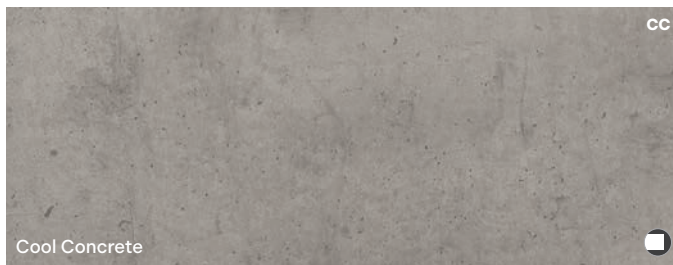
Worktops for Vanity Units

Most of our vanity unit ranges come in standard widths of approximately 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. We stock a range of standardised vanity worktops to suit these sizes, providing a small overhang as a safety margin. Worktops for non-standard sized or uniquely shaped vanity units will be listed on the pages where those vanity units are displayed.



Square-Edged Laminate Worktops

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied with a 20mm square front edge and comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also available.



Worktops | Accessories

Worktops Sizes

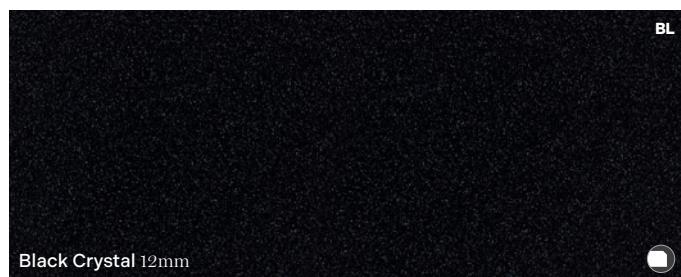
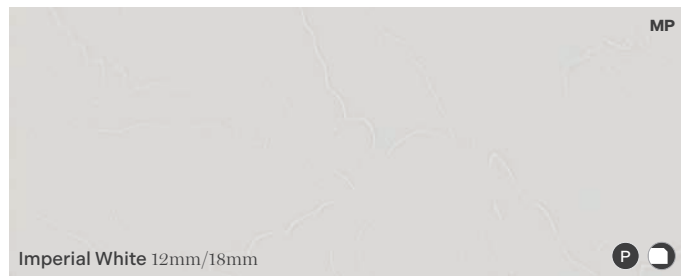
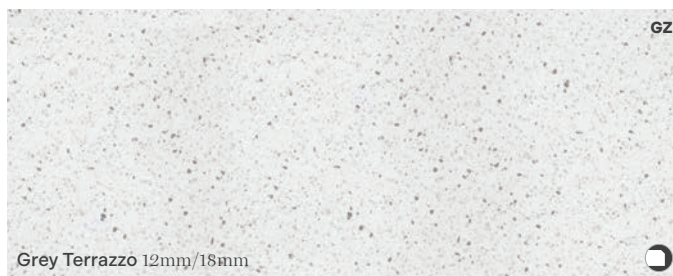
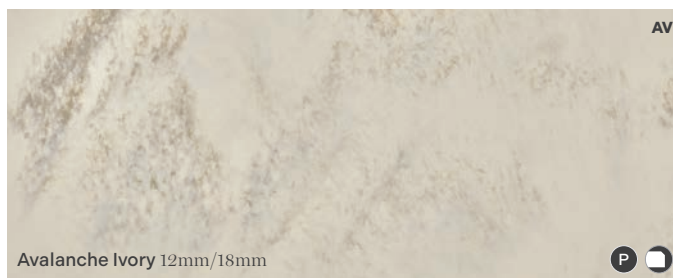
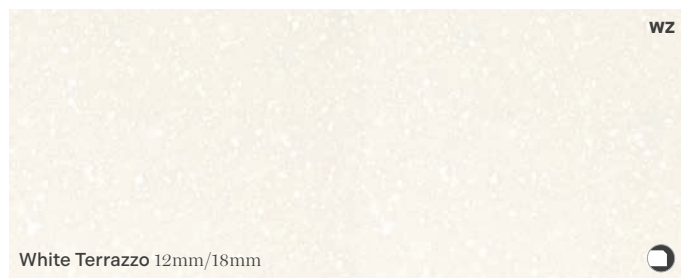
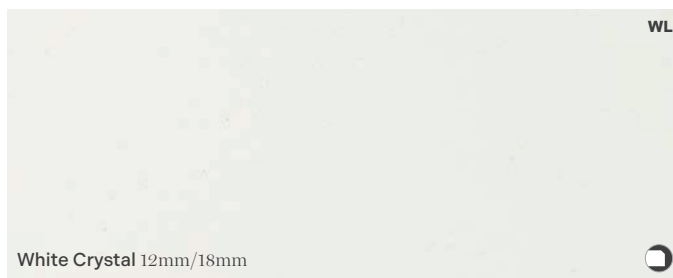
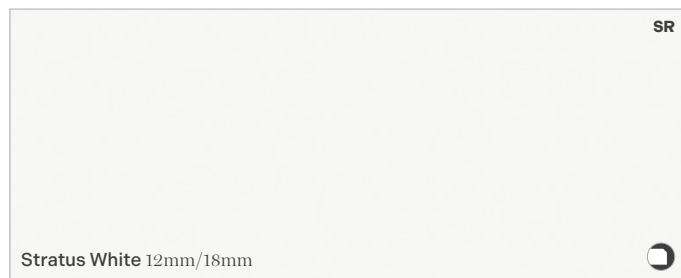
Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

| Colour Codes | Fitted | | | | | | Vanity | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| | Slim 2000 x 230 x 20mm | Standard 1500 x 315 x 20mm | Standard 2000 x 315 x 20mm | Standard 3000 x 315 x 20mm | Deep 1500 x 460 x 20mm | Edging Strip 500 x 26 x 13mm | 600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 20mm | 800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 20mm | |
| | 3291** | 3292** | 3293** | 3294** | 3295** | 7192** | 3322** | 3324** | |
| Polar Quartz Matt | PQ | £180 | £165 | £185 | £250 | £205 | £11 | £90 | £110 |
| Carrara White Marble | CR | £180 | £165 | £185 | £250 | £205 | £11 | £90 | £110 |
| Breccia Light Marble | BRM | £180 | £165 | £185 | £250 | £205 | £11 | £90 | £110 |
| White Fusion | WU | £180 | £165 | £185 | £250 | £205 | £11 | £90 | £105 |
| Cool Concrete | CC | £180 | £165 | £185 | £250 | £205 | £11 | £90 | £110 |
| Grey Fusion | GU | £180 | £165 | £185 | £250 | £205 | £11 | £90 | £110 |
| Character Oak | CK | £180 | £165 | £185 | £250 | £205 | £11 | £90 | £110 |
| Gold Portoro | GP | £180 | £165 | £185 | £250 | £205 | £11 | £90 | £105 |
| Warm Concrete | WM | £180 | £165 | £185 | £250 | £205 | £11 | £90 | £110 |
| Black Fusion | BU | £180 | £165 | £185 | £250 | £205 | £11 | £90 | £105 |

* Sizes for vanity units with end panels. All prices include VAT

Calypstone Aura Worktops 12mm or 18mm

Worktops | Accessories



Available in options of 12mm and 18mm thickness, Calypstone Aura Solid Surface Worktop are made from a mixed compound of natural minerals and acrylic resins. This material is the same all the way through, is completely non-porous and the smooth surface is resistant to most domestic chemicals. It can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, and the cut edge sanded and polished to a perfect finish by hand.

Easy Clean: The inherent properties of Calypstone Aura make it very easy to clean and maintain. It is resistant to most household chemicals and disinfectants and is best cleaned simply with warm soapy water and then dried and buffed with a soft microfibre cloth. Full care instructions are supplied with each worktop.

Durable: You can look forward to many years of service from Calypstone Aura worktops. The material does not degenerate naturally nor fade, and if well cared for, will continue to look as good as the day it was installed.

Hygienic: The Calypstone Aura material contains an antibacterial agent that combats bacteria and prevents its growth. This makes it perfectly suited to bathroom surfaces, and means it can also be used in healthcare and food preparation areas.

Fitted Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

| | Colour Codes | 12mm | | | | | | 18mm | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Slim 1044 x 230 x 12mm | Slim 2044 x 230 x 12mm | Standard 644 x 315 x 12mm | Standard 1044 x 315 x 12mm | Standard 1544 x 315 x 12mm | Standard 2044 x 315 x 12mm | Standard 1044 x 315 x 18mm | Standard 1544 x 315 x 18mm | Standard 2044 x 315 x 18mm | Standard 3000 x 315 x 18mm | Deep 2044 x 465 x 18mm |
| | | 3457** | 3458** | 3459** | 3460** | 3461** | 3462** | 3465** | 3466** | 3467** | 3468** | 3500** |
| Stratus White | SR | £345 | £500 | £290 | £400 | £540 | £695 | £490 | £640 | £865 | £1,365 | £1,395 |
| White Crystal | WL | £345 | £500 | £290 | £400 | £540 | £695 | £490 | £640 | £865 | £1,365 | £1,395 |
| White Terrazzo | WZ | £345 | £500 | £290 | £400 | £540 | £695 | £490 | £640 | £865 | £1,365 | £1,395 |
| Avalanche Ivory | AV | £390 | £550 | £315 | £440 | £585 | £745 | /// | /// | /// | £1,620 | £1,500 |
| Cirrus White | CS | £390 | £550 | £315 | £440 | £585 | £745 | £525 | £685 | £915 | £1,620 | £1,500 |
| Grey Terrazzo | GZ | £345 | £500 | £290 | £400 | £540 | £695 | £490 | £640 | £865 | £1,365 | £1,395 |
| Imperial White | MP | £390 | £550 | £315 | £440 | £585 | £745 | /// | /// | /// | £1,620 | £1,500 |
| Avalanche Grey | AY | £390 | £550 | £315 | £440 | £585 | £745 | /// | /// | /// | £1,620 | £1,500 |
| Nimbus Grey | NY | £390 | £550 | £315 | £440 | £585 | £745 | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// |
| Storm Grey | SY | £390 | £550 | £315 | £440 | £585 | £745 | £525 | £685 | £915 | £1,620 | £1,500 |
| Black Crystal | BL | £345 | £500 | £290 | £400 | £540 | £695 | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// |

Vanity Worktops Sizes

Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

| | Colour Codes | 12mm | | | | 18mm | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | 600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 12mm | 600 Vanity 644 x 460 x 12mm | 800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 12mm | 1200 Vanity 1244 x 465 x 12mm | 600 Vanity 615 x 465 x 18mm | 600 Vanity 644 x 460 x 18mm | 800 Vanity 815 x 465 x 18mm | 900 Vanity 964 x 465 x 18mm | 1200 Vanity 1244 x 460 x 18mm | 1400 Vanity 1444 x 465 x 18mm | Customisable 2044 x 465 x 18mm |
| | | 3549** | 3464** | 3550** | 3470** | 3579** | 3469** | 3580** | 3701** | 3471** | 3704** | 3500** |
| Stratus White | SR | £300 | £375 | £470 | £645 | £485 | £500 | £700 | /// | £795 | /// | £1,395 |
| White Crystal | WL | /// | £375 | /// | £645 | /// | £500 | /// | /// | £795 | /// | £1,395 |
| White Terrazzo | WZ | /// | £375 | /// | £645 | /// | £500 | /// | /// | £795 | /// | £1,395 |
| Avalanche Ivory | AV | /// | £400 | /// | £740 | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// | £1,500 |
| Cirrus White | CS | £324 | £400 | £530 | £740 | £525 | £545 | £790 | £790 | £845 | £790 | £1,500 |
| Grey Terrazzo | GZ | £300 | £375 | £470 | £645 | £485 | £500 | £700 | /// | £795 | /// | £1,395 |
| Imperial White | MP | /// | £400 | /// | £740 | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// | £1,500 |
| Avalanche Grey | AY | /// | £400 | /// | £740 | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// | £1,500 |
| Nimbus Grey | NY | /// | £400 | /// | £740 | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// |
| Storm Grey | SY | £324 | £400 | £530 | £740 | £525 | £545 | £790 | £790 | £845 | £790 | £1,500 |
| Black Crystal | BL | /// | £375 | /// | £645 | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// | /// |

Calypstone Maintenance & Repair Kits



Calypstone Maintenance Kit

For general maintenance and polishing. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------|-----|
| Calypstone Maintenance Kit | 7470.03 | £78 |
|----------------------------|---------|-----|



Calypstone Repair Kit

For removing deeper scratches. This kit contains a velcro backing pad with drill attachment, 50ml acrylic cutting compound, 50ml acrylic polishing compound, two abrasive pads (60 and 120 grit), two felt polishing pads, and a microfibre cloth.

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|
| Calypstone Repair Kit | 7470.04 | £78 |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|



Dispenser & Nozzle Set

Solid Surface Jointing Compound dispenser and nozzle set. Jointing compound sold separately.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-----|
| Solid Surface Jointing Dispenser | 3250 | £65 |
| Replacement Dispenser Nozzle | 3251 | £4 |

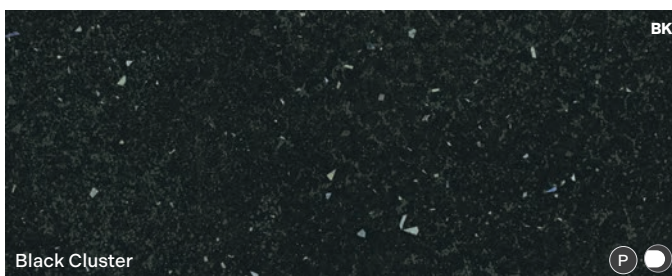
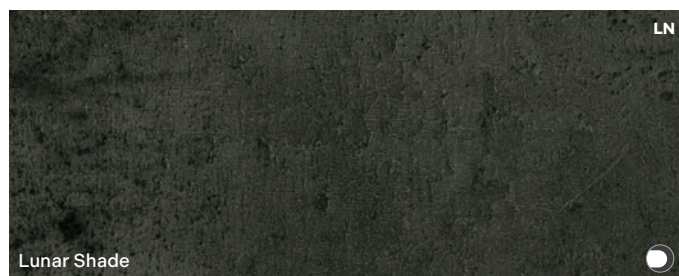
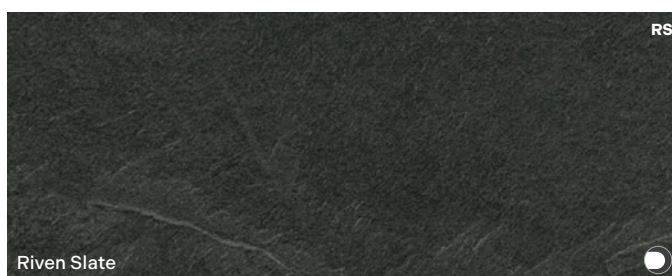
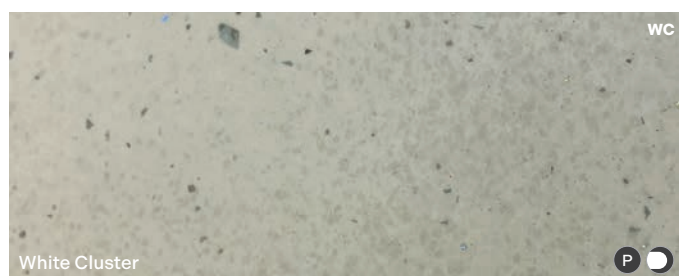
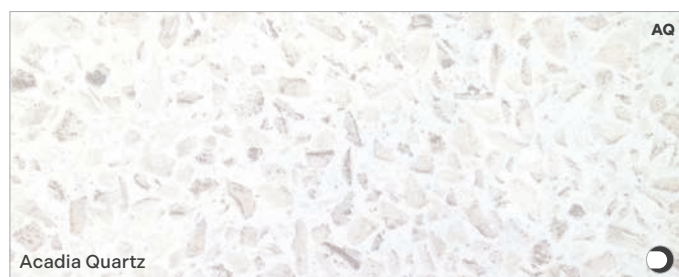
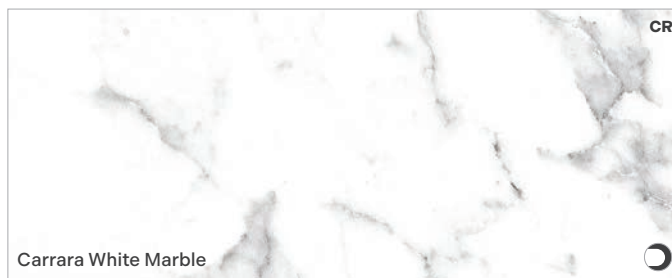
Solid Surface Jointing Compound

Specially formulated solid surface adhesive which can be worked to form an almost seamless Calypstone joint. Requires the dispenser & nozzle set for application.

| | | |
|------------------|------|-----|
| Off White - 50ml | 3252 | £36 |
| Dark Grey - 50ml | 3253 | £36 |

Postformed Laminate Worktops

Worktops | Accessories



Worktops Sizes

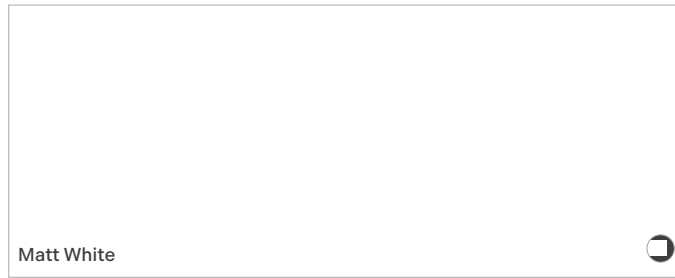
Replace ** in the worktop colour code with the finish code shown below.

| | Colour Codes | Slim 2000 x 230 x 22mm | | Standard 1500 x 315 x 22mm | | Standard 2000 x 315 x 22mm | | Standard 3000 x 315 x 22mm | | Deep 1500 x 460 x 22mm | | Deep 3000 x 460 x 22mm | | Edging Strip 1000 x 30mm |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | | 3281** | 3282** | 3283** | 3284** | 3285** | 3286** | 7031** | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> P Polar Quartz Matt | PQ | £190 | £180 | £210 | £270 | £210 | £324 | £11 | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Carrara White Marble | CR | £165 | £160 | £180 | £240 | £185 | £300 | £11 | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Acadia Quartz | AQ | £165 | £160 | £180 | £240 | £185 | £300 | £11 | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> P White Sparkle | WS | £190 | £180 | £210 | £270 | £210 | £324 | £11 | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> P White Cluster | WC | £190 | £180 | £210 | £270 | £210 | £324 | £11 | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Riven Slate | RS | £165 | £160 | £180 | £240 | £185 | £300 | £11 | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lunar Shade | LN | £165 | £160 | £180 | £240 | £185 | £300 | £11 | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> P Black Cluster | BK | £190 | £180 | £210 | £240 | £210 | £324 | £11 | | | | | | |

A solid particle board core, bonded with high-pressure laminate (HPL), creates a durable worktop. These worktops are supplied in 22mm Postformed (rounded) front edge designs with comprehensive sealing on all surfaces and edges. For custom lengths and exposed cut ends, matching edging strips are also provided.

Cast Marble Worktops

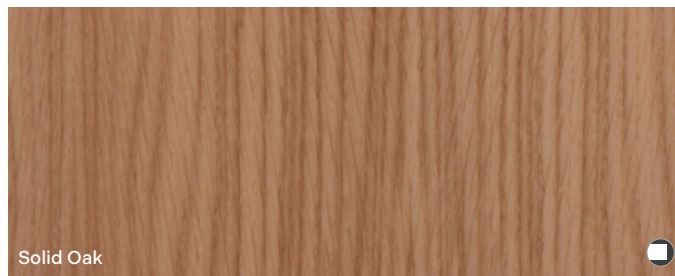
The core ingredient of our cast marble worktop is Dolomite Marble which is formed through volcanic action. The result is an extremely durable and easy to maintain product.



| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 600 Vanity 610 x 465 x 15mm | 800 Vanity 810 x 465 x 15mm | 1000 Vanity 1010 x 465 x 15mm | 1200 Vanity 1210 x 465 x 15mm |
| 3289 | 3290 | 3287 | 3288 |
| £255 | £275 | £298 | £328 |

Oak Veneered Worktops

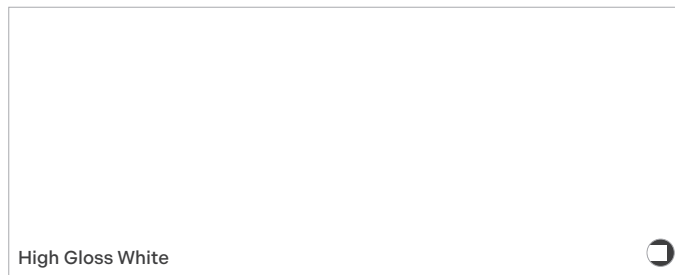
A real Oak veneer is laid on an MDF core and sealed on the underside and edges to form these worktops. The front edge is lipped with a 3mm solid oak strip to provide extra protection against knocks. An Oak veneer edging strip is also available separately if the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed, the edging strip is supplied raw and will require finishing to match the Oak worktop.



| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Standard 1500 x 310 x 22mm | Standard 2000 x 310 x 22mm | Standard 2500 x 310 x 22mm | Deep 640 x 450 x 22mm |
| 3003SO | 3004SO | 3059SO | 3086SO |
| £244 | £300 | £335 | £170 |

Vinyl Worktops

A vinyl membrane is pressed and formed around an MDF core to create a worktop with four sealed and seamless edges. The underside is also sealed with a melamine foil matching edging. Matching edging strip is available for when the worktop needs to be cut to length and the cut end is exposed.



| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Standard 1500 x 310 x 22mm | Standard 2000 x 310 x 22mm | Standard 2500 x 310 x 22mm | Deep 640 x 450 x 22mm |
| 3003H | 3004H | 3059H | 3086H |
| £160 | £200 | £365 | £150 |

Bathroom Essentials

Ceramic Basin & WC Families

Our Basin and WC Families are designed specifically for Fitted Furniture, providing cohesive and stylish solutions for your bathroom. Featuring semi-recessed basins and matching WCs that integrate with all of our fitted units, our collections complement both classic and contemporary interiors, making it easier than ever to achieve a beautifully coordinated look.



Basin and WC Families

Aurora Collection

NEW

Aurora combines style and practicality, making it ideal for modern bathrooms. The Aurora ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a single tap hole and a built-in overflow. Available in a 500mm size, it is designed to suit a minimum 600mm basin unit. Completing the collection is the Aurora rimless WC, available in both back-to-wall and wall hung options, with a choice of WC seats to suit your preference.



Aurora - Semi Recessed Basin

500w x 420d x 35h mm 37.9357 £230



Aurora - Back-to-wall Rimless WC

360w x 547d x 420h mm 36.9328.02 £480



Aurora - Wall Hung Rimless WC

360w x 540d x 365h mm 36.9329.01 £470

Daytona Collection

The Daytona Collection combines light, refined lines with a sense of quiet confidence, with a perfect balance of discretion and design. The Daytona ceramic basin features a soft, pill shape that brings subtle elegance to any bathroom, measuring 560mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by a choice of a back-to-wall or wall-hung pan, both paired with the soft-close Bordan seat, allowing for flexible installation without compromising on style or comfort.



Daytona - Semi Recessed Basin

560w x 430d x 150h mm 37.9321 £265



Daytona - Back-to-wall Rimless WC

355w x 520d x 422h mm 36.9322.01 £475



Daytona - Wall Hung Rimless WC

355w x 510d x 365h mm 36.9323.01 £475

Riverdale Collection

The Riverdale Collection embodies contemporary design with bold, minimalistic lines, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Riverdale ceramic basin features a smooth, rounded shape that adds softness to its striking design and is available in two sizes: a 600mm standard basin and a 500mm slimline option, making it suitable for a range of bathroom layouts. Complementing the basin is the Riverdale back-to-wall or wall hung pan, paired with the soft-close Collierina seat, offering comfort and durability with a refined finish. The Riverdale Collection is ideal for those seeking a bold yet understated bathroom aesthetic.

NEW



Riverdale - Semi Recessed Basin

560w x 430d x 150h mm 37.9324 £265
495w x 330d x 150h mm 37.9331 £255



Riverdale - Back-to-wall Rimless WC

360w x 520d x 422h mm 36.9325.01 £495



Riverdale - Wall Hung Rimless WC

374w x 510d x 365h mm 36.9326.01 £495

Charlotte Collection

The Charlotte ceramic basin features a rounded square design with a sloped front edge, a single tap hole, and an integrated overflow with an interchangeable Chrome overflow ring. Available in 550mm, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complemented by the Charlotte back-to-wall pan, which is paired with a soft-close Temora seat featuring sleek Chrome hinges, offering both style and practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



Charlotte - Semi Recessed Basin

550w x 420d x 30h mm 37.9112 £390



Charlotte - Back-to-wall WC

350w x 550d x 405h mm 36.9110.01 £625



Charlotte - Close Coupled WC

350w x 655d x 820h mm 36.9111.01 £910



Charlotte - Wall Hung WC

355w x 510d x 400h mm 36.9116.01 £670

Basin and WC Families

Cleveland Collection

The Cleveland Collection offers a sleek and contemporary design, perfect for modern bathroom spaces. The Cleveland ceramic basin features a stylish tapered shape, measuring 535mm wide, and is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Its clean lines and refined profile make it a versatile choice for various bathroom styles. The collection is completed with the Cleveland back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Tullamore seat featuring Chrome hinges, combining comfort and functionality.



Cleveland - Semi Recessed Basin
535w x 457d x 37h mm 37.9177 £315



Cleveland - Close Coupled WC
350w x 645d x 821h mm 36.9180.01 £728



Cleveland - Back-to-wall Rimless WC
348w x 530d x 394h mm 36.9179.01 £460

Denver Collection

The Denver Collection brings contemporary simplicity to bathroom design with its clean lines and modern appeal. The Denver ceramic basin features a sleek, slim-edged square shape with softly rounded corners, measuring 500mm wide and suitable for a minimum 500mm basin unit. Its minimalist design makes it an ideal choice for compact spaces without compromising on style. The collection is complemented by the Denver back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Casula seat featuring Chrome hinges, creating a functional and stylish solution for any modern bathroom.



Denver - Semi Recessed Basin
500w x 300d x 35h mm 37.9075 £270



Denver - Back-to-wall WC
350w x 525d x 390h mm 36.9076.01 £575

Denville Collection

The Denville Collection brings a sleek, modern aesthetic to your bathroom, combining smooth curves with functional design. The Denville ceramic basin features a softly rounded, contemporary shape, measuring 540mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. Complementing the basin is the Denville back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Moura seat, designed for both comfort and practicality.



Denville - Semi Recessed Basin
540w x 455d x 35h mm 37.9175 £328



Denville - Back-to-wall WC
348w x 504d x 394h mm 36.9178.01 £310

Georgia Collection

The Georgia Collection offers timeless elegance with its traditional design, perfect for classic bathroom interiors. The Georgia ceramic basin features a classic stepped style, measuring 550mm wide and suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit, bringing a touch of heritage charm to your space. Complementing the basin is the Georgia back-to-wall pan, with a selection of seats available in painted finishes to perfectly match the Pentland Fitted and Charlbury Vanity collections. This collection blends traditional aesthetics with modern practicality for a beautifully coordinated bathroom.



Georgia - Semi Recessed Basin
550w x 440d x 25h mm 37.9171 £270



Georgia - Back-to-wall WC

| | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|------|-----------------|------------|------|
| ○ Cotton White | 36.9170.02 | £560 | ● Slate | 36.9170.06 | £560 |
| ● Portland Stone | 36.9170.11 | £560 | ● Maritime Blue | 36.9170.07 | £560 |
| ● Shale | 36.9170.04 | £560 | ● Chateau Green | 36.9170.08 | £560 |
| ● Lagoon Mist | 36.9170.05 | £560 | | | |

Madison Collection

The Madison Collection strikes the perfect balance between modern and traditional design, making it a versatile choice for a range of bathroom styles. The Madison ceramic basin features a soft curved design, offering a timeless elegance with a contemporary twist. Measuring 560mm wide, it is suitable for a minimum 600mm basin unit. The collection is complemented by the Madison Back-to-wall pan, paired with a soft-close Beechworth seat featuring Chrome hinges.



Madison - Semi Recessed Basin
560w x 430d x 65h mm 37.9163 £165



Madison - Back-to-wall WC
360w x 540d x 390h mm 36.9161.01 £420



Georgia
Semi Recessed Basin

Georgia
Back-to-Wall Pan

Bathroom Essentials

Basins

Whether you're looking for a sleek modern basin or a more traditional style, our selection caters to every aesthetic with Ceramic, Cast Marble and Solid Surface options to suit your desired look. Explore our range of sit-in, sit-on, block, inline, semi recessed and one-piece wing basins.

**Cast Marble**

CM

Our Cast Marble basins are crafted from Dolomite Marble, a substance born from volcanic processes. Through milling, purification, and blending with polymer resin, they take shape before a protective layer of resin and quartz gel coating is applied, preserving both pigment and achieving a flawlessly smooth, durable and easy to maintain finish.

**Ceramic Basins**

CE

Ceramic basins are meticulously crafted from molten fireclay, shaped into moulds, and expertly glazed before undergoing the final firing process. Their enduring quality makes them suitable for both contemporary and traditional bathroom settings. Ceramic is easy to maintain, as stains can be effortlessly removed, ensuring a pristine appearance.

**Solid surface**

SS

Solid surface basins are made from a composite material that mimics natural stone, providing a strong, smooth, and practical choice for bathrooms. Their easy-to-maintain and durable nature makes them ideal for daily use. Solid Surface wing basins can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools, making them an excellent option for curved units.

**Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin**

White - Cast Marble

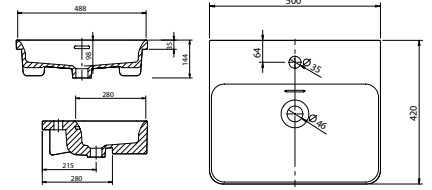
Semi Recessed Basins

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Aurora NEW

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Overflow ring not required. **page 280.**

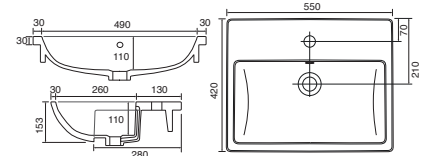
| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Standard | 500w x 420d x 144h mm | 37.9357 | £230 | 600 Standard |



Charlotte

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280.**

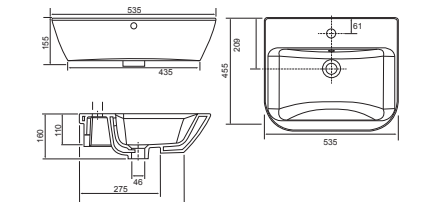
| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Standard | 550w x 420d x 155h mm | 37.9112 | £390 | 600 Standard |



Cleveland

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional.

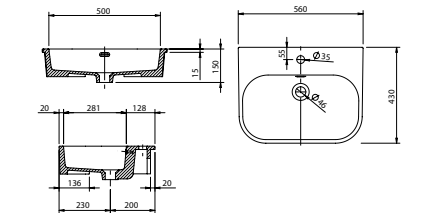
| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Standard | 535w x 455d x 155h mm | 37.9177 | £315 | 600 Standard |



Daytona

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a fixed oval Chrome overflow.

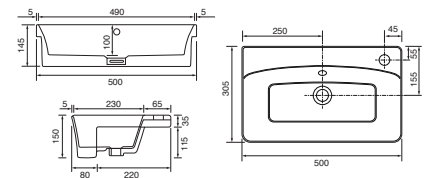
| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Standard | 560w x 430d x 145h mm | 37.9321 | £265 | 600 Standard |



Denver

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280.**

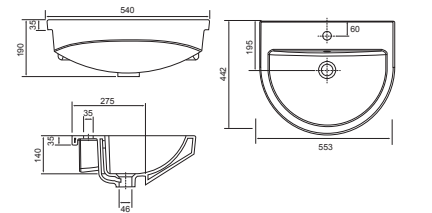
| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|
| Standard/ Slimline | 500w x 305d x 145h mm | 37.9075 | £270 | 500 Standard or Slim |



Denville

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring which is optional **page 280.**

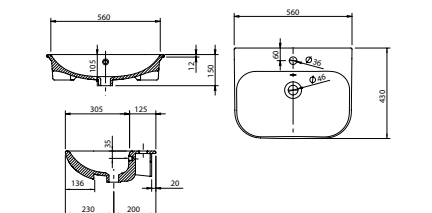
| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Standard | 553w x 442d x 190h mm | 37.9175 | £328 | 600 Standard |



Riverdale

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280.**

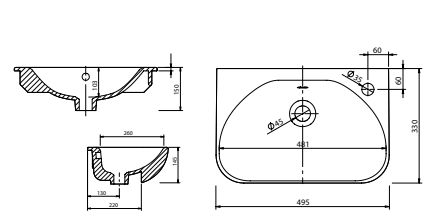
| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Standard | 560w x 430d x 150h mm | 37.9324 | £265 | 600 Standard |



Riverdale NEW

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with a Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280.**

| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Slimline | 495w x 330d x 150h mm | 37.9331 | £255 | 500 Slimline |



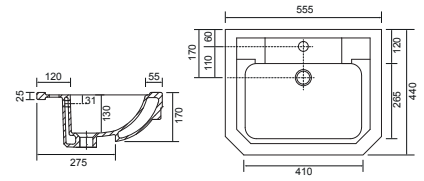
Semi Recessed Basins

Semi recessed basins are designed to be partially rebated into the worktop over a basin unit and projecting forwards slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template, for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Georgia

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

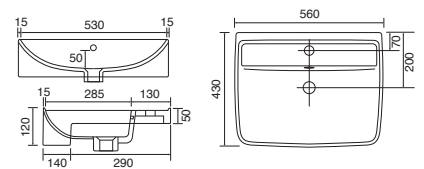
| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Standard | 555w x 440d x 190h mm | 37.9171 | £270 | 600 Standard |



Madison

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Standard | 560w x 430d x 160h mm | 37.9163 | £165 | 600 Standard |



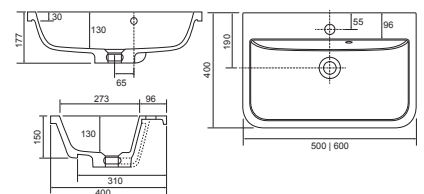
Sit-In Semi Recessed Basins

Sit-in Semi Recessed Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, and project forward slightly to offer an ergonomic design. All models include a cutting template for a perfect fit when scribing the upper fascia panel to the basin.

Elan

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

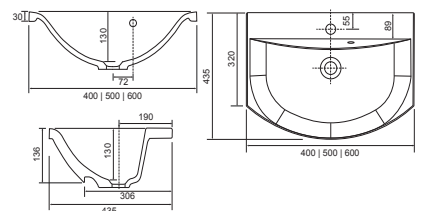
| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Standard | 500w x 400d x 175h mm | 37.3506 | £400 | 500 Standard |
| Standard | 600w x 400d x 175h mm | 37.3507 | £420 | 600 Standard |



ART

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

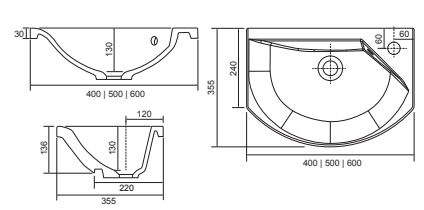
| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Standard | 400w x 435d x 155h mm | 37.3173 | £345 | 400 Standard |
| Standard | 500w x 435d x 155h mm | 37.3113 | £360 | 500 Standard |
| Standard | 600w x 435d x 155h mm | 37.3095 | £400 | 600 Standard |



ART Slimline

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

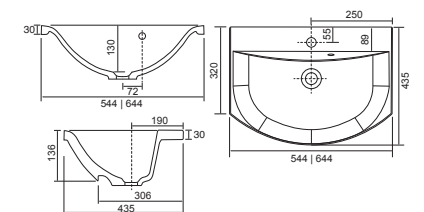
| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Slimline | 400w x 355d x 155h mm | 37.3174 | £345 | 400 Slim |
| Slimline | 500w x 355d x 155h mm | 37.3114 | £360 | 500 Slim |
| Slimline | 600w x 355d x 155h mm | 37.3096 | £400 | 600 Slim |



ART Shoulder

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

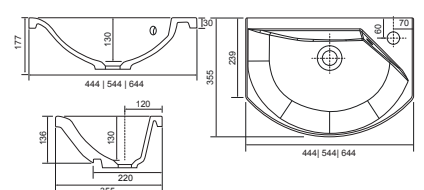
| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Standard | 544w x 435d x 30h mm | 37.3852 | £360 | 500 Standard |
| Standard | 644w x 435d x 30h mm | 37.3853 | £400 | 600 Standard |



ART Shoulder Slimline

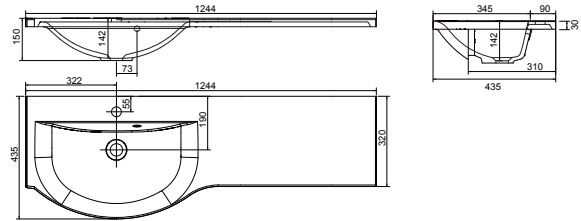
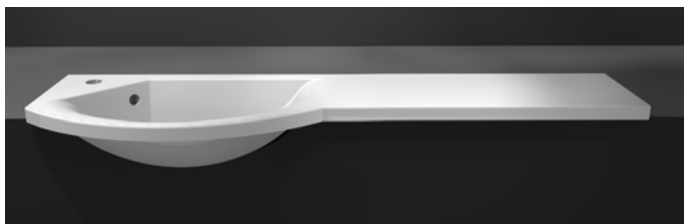
White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

| | | Code | Price | Minimum Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| Slimline | 444w x 355d x 175h mm | 37.3241 | £345 | 400 Slim |
| Slimline | 544w x 355d x 175h mm | 37.3851 | £360 | 500 Slim |
| Slimline | 644w x 355d x 175h mm | 37.3243 | £400 | 600 Slim |



Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining an ART semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

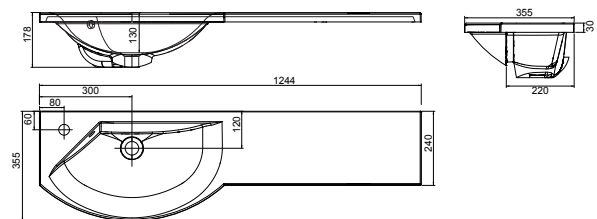


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 175h mm | 37.3191 | £610 |
| Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 435d x 175h mm | 37.3192 | £610 |

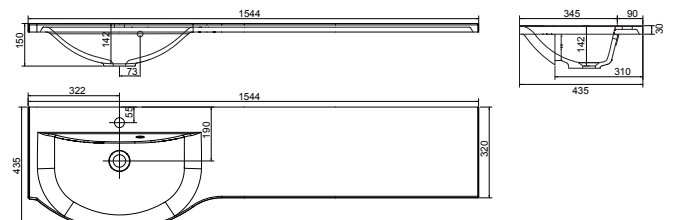


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 175h mm | 37.3849 | £610 |
| Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 355d x 175h mm | 37.3848 | £610 |

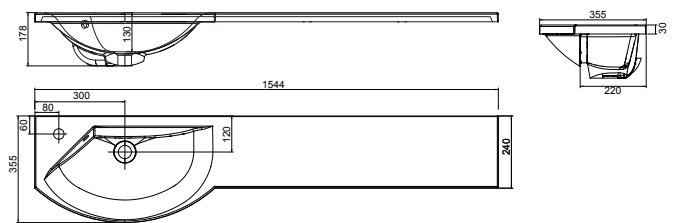


ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm

CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 175h mm | 37.3195 | £640 |
| Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 435d x 175h mm | 37.3196 | £640 |



ART Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

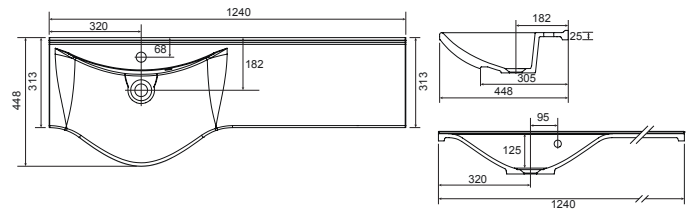
CM

White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 175h mm | 37.3847 | £640 |
| Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 355d x 175h mm | 37.3204 | £640 |

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

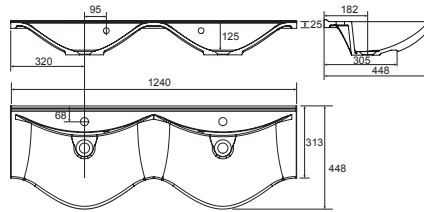


Combi Basins - 1240mm



White, Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Left Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 155h mm | 37.3071 | £520 |
| Right Hand Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 155h mm | 37.3070 | £520 |

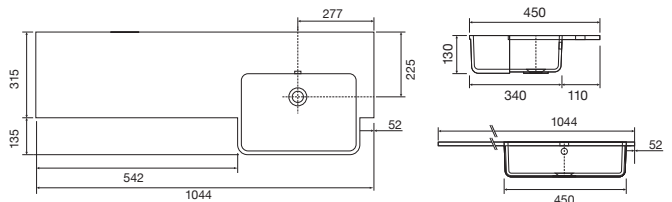


Combi Basin Double - 1240mm



White, Cast Marble. Two tap holes. External Overflow. Suitable for use with two 600mm standard depth units with an end panel at each end. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Double Bowl - 1240w x 448d x 155h mm | 37.3072 | £520 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------|

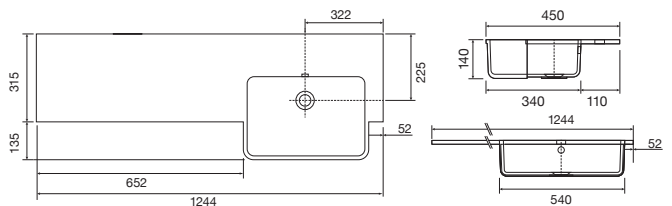


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1044mm



White, Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1000mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 500 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Left Hand Bowl - 1044w x 455d x 170h mm | 37.3518 | £565 |
| Right Hand Bowl - 1044w x 455d x 170h mm | 37.3519 | £565 |



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm

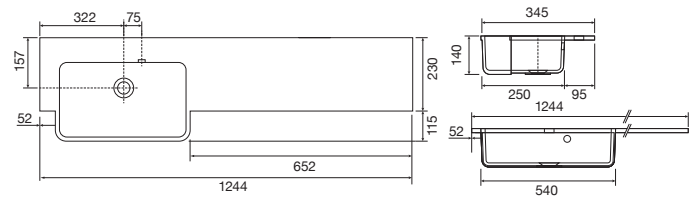


White, Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 455d x 170h mm | 37.3601 | £690 |
| Right Hand Bowl - 1244w x 455d x 170h mm | 37.3602 | £690 |

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

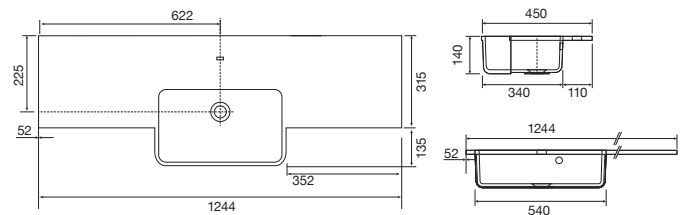


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm (Slim)



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Left Hand Bowl - 1244w x 350d x 170h mm | 37.3545 | £690 |
| Right hand Bowl - 1244w x 350d x 170h mm | 37.3546 | £690 |

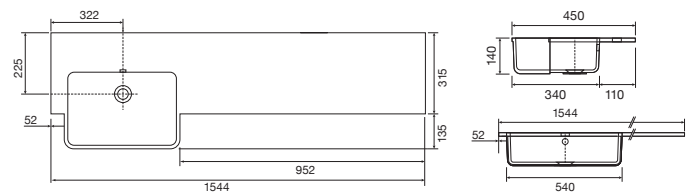


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1244mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1200mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Central Bowl - 1244w x 455d x 170h mm | 37.3608 | £690 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------|

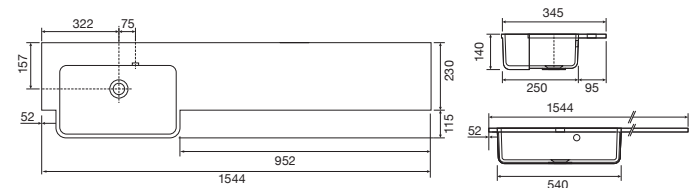


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 455d x 170h mm | 37.3603 | £900 |
| Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 455d x 170h mm | 37.3604 | £900 |



Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1544mm (Slim)

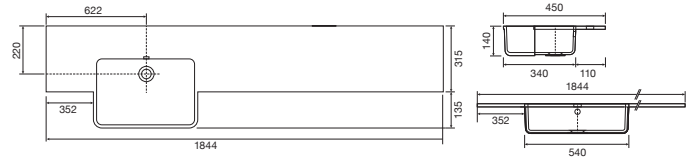


White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1500mm run of furniture. Not compatible with Bowland slimline units. This basin section will only suit a 600 slimline carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Left Hand Bowl - 1544w x 350d x 170h mm | 37.3547 | £900 |
| Right Hand Bowl - 1544w x 350d x 170h mm | 37.3548 | £900 |

Semi Recessed Wing Basins

Semi Recessed Wing Basins are an all-in-one structure combining a semi recessed basin and worktop. They are designed to sit across a number of different furniture layouts according to the length of the basins, and all models include a template for cutting and shaping the basin unit upper panel to fit.

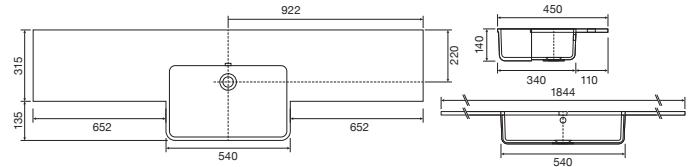


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 455d x 170h mm | 37.3605 | £990 |
| Right Hand Bowl - 1844w x 455d x 170h mm | 37.3606 | £990 |

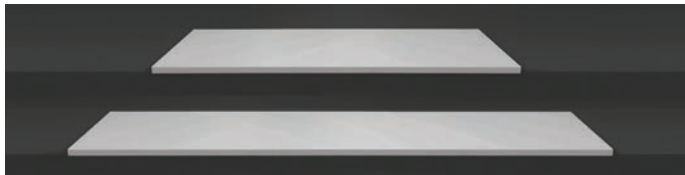


Fontana Cast Wing Basin - 1844mm



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with a 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Basin can be cut to size and finished with the Fontana finishing kit. Supplied with White overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on [page 280](#).

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Central Bowl - 1844w x 455d x 170h mm | 37.3607 | £990 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------|



Fontana Worktops



Complements the Fontana basin. Note: Fontana worktops can be butt-jointed to Fontana basins.

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|
| 644w x 315d x 15h mm | 3511 | £285 |
| 1244w x 315d x 15h mm | 3513 | £510 |

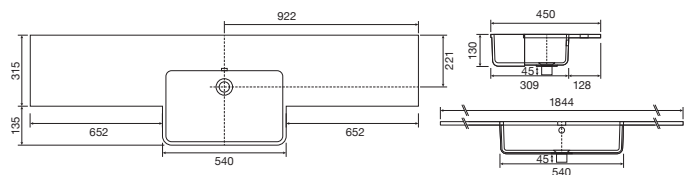


Fontana Finishing Aerosols

Base coat and lacquer aerosols to for finishing Fontana worktop and basin cut-ends. Cut must be finished with a router. Both aerosols are required to complete the finished end.

| | | |
|---|------|-----|
| 400ml Base Coat. Fontana cut-end filler, base coat and colouring agent. | 7051 | £65 |
| 400ml Lacquer. Fontana cut-end top coat finishing lacquer. | 7052 | £65 |

Caluso Solid Surface Basin



Caluso Solid Surface Wing Basin - 1844mm

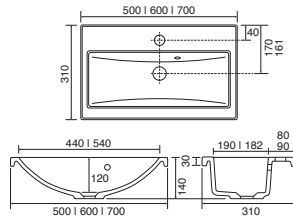


Matt White. Solid Surface. No tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for use with an 1800mm run of furniture. This basin section will only suit a 600 standard carcass size. Can be cut and shaped using standard woodworking tools.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Central Bowl - 1844w x 450d x 175h mm | 37.3538 | £1,080 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|

Inline Basins

Inline Basins are designed to sit directly on a basin unit without the need for a worktop, aligning perfectly with the front of the unit for a clean, streamlined finish.

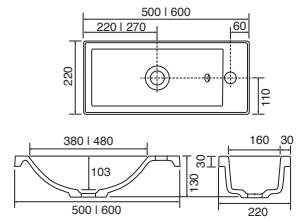


Finesse/Drop In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Suitable for standard depth base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|
| 500w x 310d x 140h mm | 3091 | £323 |
| 600w x 310d x 140h mm | 3080 | £323 |
| 700w x 310d x 140h mm | 3093 | £323 |

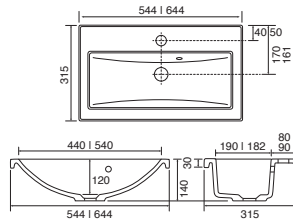


Finesse Slimline/Drop In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for slimline base/basin units only. Each basin size is recommended to match the carcass size (i.e. 500 basin suits a 500 carcass). Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|
| 500w x 220d x 130h mm | 3092 | £323 |
| 600w x 220d x 130h mm | 3090 | £323 |

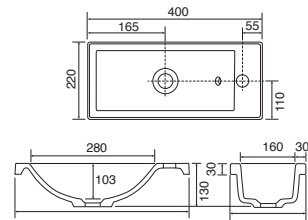


Finesse/Drop In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Suitable for 500mm and 600mm base/basin units with additional 18mm end panels. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 2 / Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|
| 544w x 315d x 165h mm | 3539 | £340 |
| 644w x 315d x 165h mm | 3540 | £360 |

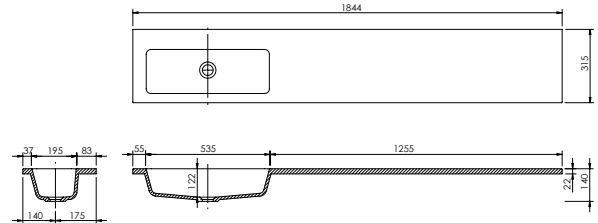
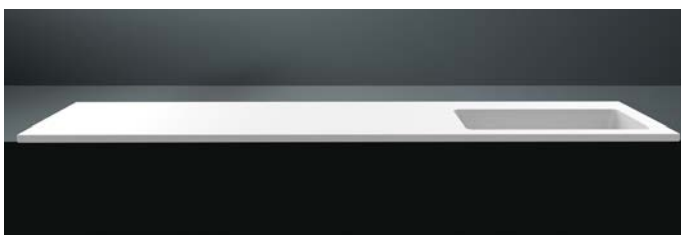
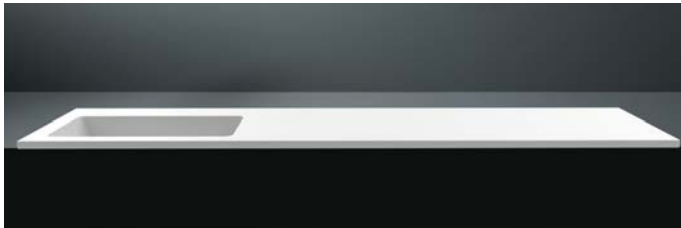


Varzi Slimline/Drop In Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Reversible left/right basin positioning. Suitable for the 400 slimline base/basin units only. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|
| 400w x 220d x 130h mm | 3177 | £150 |
|-----------------------|------|------|

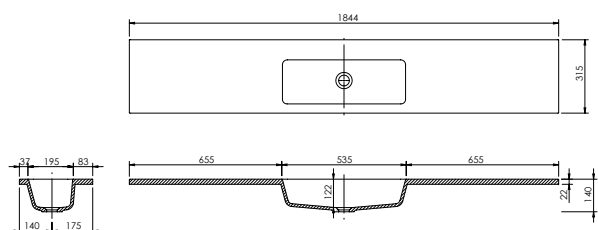


Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin



White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| Left Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 140h mm | 3687 | £605 |
| Right Hand Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 140h mm | 3688 | £605 |



Inari Inline Cast Wing Basin/Vanity Basin

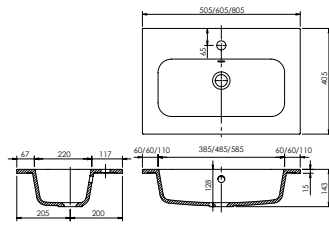


White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. Overflow rings not required. Basin can be cut to size if the cut end is positioned against a wall.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| Central Bowl - 1844w x 315d x 140h mm | 3686 | £605 |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|

Vanity Basins

Vanity Basins are sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, available in standard widths of 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm. Designed for a seamless fit and optimal functionality in a variety of bathroom layouts.

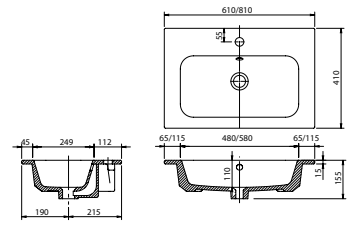


Idro/Vanity Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|
| 500w x 405d x 140h mm | 9260 | £295 |
| 600w x 405d x 140h mm | 9261 | £328 |
| 800w x 405d x 140h mm | 9262 | £415 |

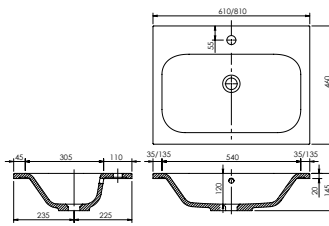


Chandler/Vanity Basin



White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

| | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|
| 615w x 410d x 155h mm | 9290 | £365 |
| 810w x 410d x 155h mm | 9303 | £430 |

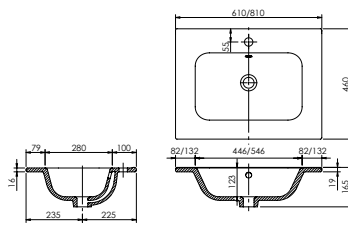


Orani/Vanity Basin



White. Cast Marble. One tap hole. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| Gloss White - 610w x 460d x 145h mm | 9240 | £250 |
| Matt White - 610w x 460d x 145h mm | 9241 | £275 |
| Gloss White - 810w x 460d x 145h mm | 9242 | £290 |
| Matt White - 810w x 460d x 145h mm | 9243 | £320 |



Serrenti/Vanity Basin



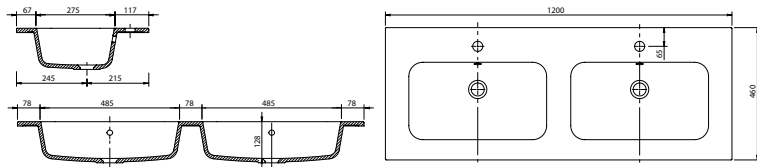
White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 / Type 4 overflow rings on **page 280**.

| | NTH | 1TH | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|
| White - 610w x 460d x 175h mm | 9354 | 9200 | £207 |
| White - 810w x 460d x 175h mm | 9355 | 9201 | £243 |

Idro Double Bowl

White. Gloss. Cast Marble. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 280**.

| | Code | Code | Price | Suitable Vanity Sizes | |
|------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | NTH | 2TH | | | |
| Standard - Gloss | 1200w x 460d x 140h mm | 9338 | 9238 | £595 | 1200mm Vanity 2x 600mm Vanity |
| Standard - Matt | 1200w x 460d x 140h mm | 9339 | 9239 | £595 | 1200mm Vanity 2x 600mm Vanity |

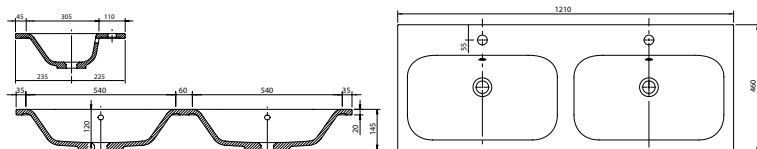


1200mm - Double Bowl - 2x 1TH - Idro Cast

Orani Double Bowl

Gloss. Cast Marble. External Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow rings, see more Type 1 overflow rings on **page 256**.

| | Code | Code | Price | Suitable Vanity Sizes | |
|------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | NTH | 2TH | | | |
| Standard - Gloss | 1210w x 460d x 138h mm | 9344 | 9244 | £400 | 1200mm Vanity 2x 600mm Vanity |



1200mm - Double Bowl - 2x 1TH - Orani Cast

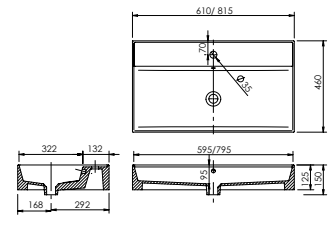
Block Vanity Basins

Block Vanity Basins are taller basins designed to sit above the unit, creating a bold and elevated look. Sized to fit perfectly on our vanity units, they are available in standard widths of 600mm and 800mm.

Monterey - Standard

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

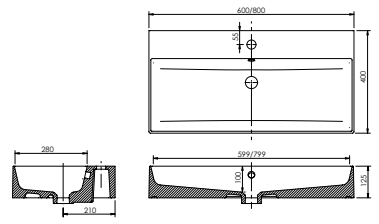
| | | Code | Price | Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| Standard | 610w x 460d x 150h mm | 9313 | £435 | 600 Standard |
| Standard | 815w x 460d x 150h mm | 9314 | £565 | 800 Standard |



Memphis - Slimline

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

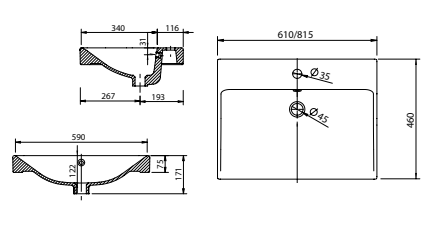
| | | Code | Price | Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| Standard | 600w x 400d x 150h mm | 9286 | £445 | 600 Slimline |
| Standard | 800w x 400d x 160h mm | 9287 | £550 | 800 Slimline |



Panama - Standard

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. Integrated Overflow. Supplied with Chrome overflow ring, see more Type 3 overflow rings on **page 280**.

| | | Code | Price | Suitable Vanity Carcass Sizes |
|----------|-----------------------|------|-------|-------------------------------|
| Standard | 610w x 460d x 170h mm | 9315 | £365 | 600mm Standard |
| Standard | 815w x 465d x 175h mm | 9316 | £465 | 800mm Standard |



Sit-On Basins

Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom.

When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Indiana

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

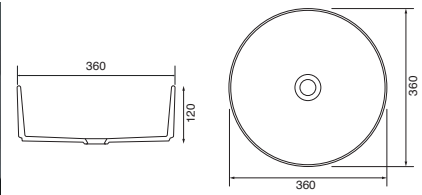
360w x 360d x 120h mm

Code

9317

Price

£350



Indiana

Matt Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

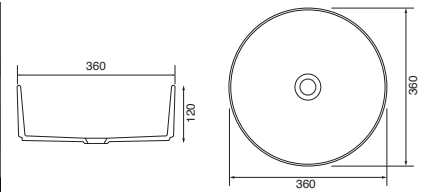
360w x 360d x 120h mm

Code

9318

Price

£440



Tahoma

White. Ceramic. One tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

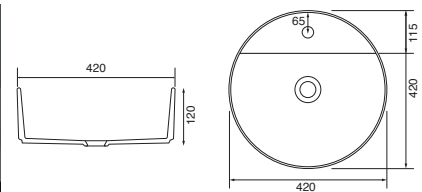
420w x 420d x 120h mm

Code

9319

Price

£210



Vinci

Matt White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

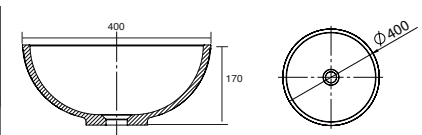
400w x 400d x 170h mm

Code

3689

Price

£328



Albarese

White. Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

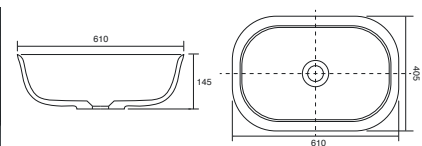
610w x 400d x 145h mm

Code

3583

Price

£380



Bellanti

White. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

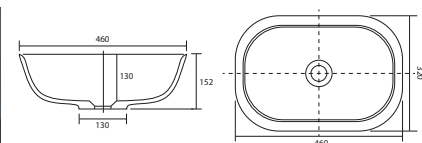
460w x 320d x 150h mm

Code

9069

Price

£430



Sit-On Basins

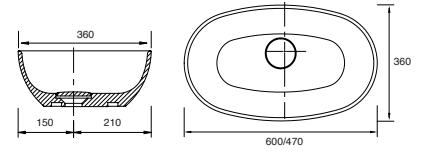
Sit-On Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom.

When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Bouro

White. Gloss. Cast Marble. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 287**.

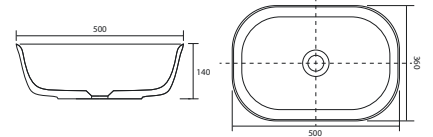
| | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 470w x 365d x 160h mm | 3584 | £300 |
| 600w x 365d x 160h mm | 3585 | £355 |



Dakota

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 287**.

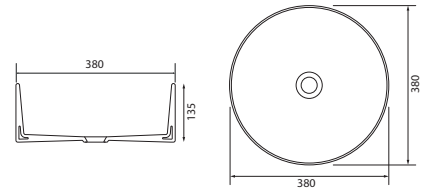
| | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 500w x 355d x 145h mm | 9294 | £159 |



Florida

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 287**.

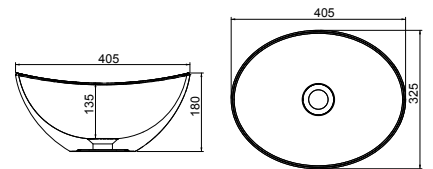
| | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 380w x 380d x 135h mm | 9199 | £200 |



Fremont

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 287**.

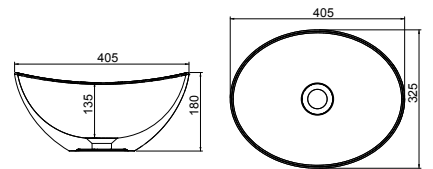
| | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 405w x 325d x 180h mm | 9113 | £210 |



Fremont

Black/White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 287**.

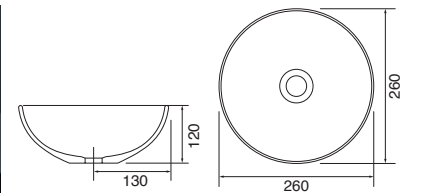
| | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 405w x 325d x 180h mm | 9114 | £415 |



Tucson

White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see **page 287**.

| | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 260w x 260d x 120h mm | 9169 | £210 |



Sit-On Basins

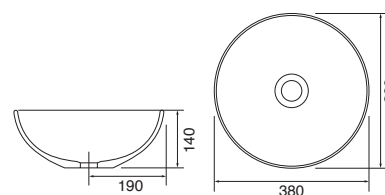
Sit-on Basins are designed to be used with a worktop, creating a stylish, elevated focal point in your bathroom. When planning your layout, consider the overall basin height and opt for lower height units if needed to maintain a comfortable and practical setup.

Toledo

Gloss White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

380w x 380d x 135h mm

| Code | Price |
|------|-------|
| 9282 | £215 |

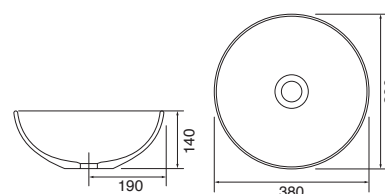


Toledo

Matt White. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

380w x 380d x 135h mm

| Code | Price |
|------|-------|
| 9283 | £323 |

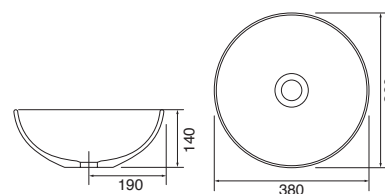


Toledo

Black. Ceramic. No tap hole. No Overflow. We recommend using our free flowing unslotted waste with this basin, see [page 287](#).

380w x 380d x 135h mm

| Code | Price |
|------|-------|
| 9285 | £323 |



Overflow Rings



Overflow Rings - Type 1

Plastic, long threaded overflow ring.

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 7471.09 | £10 |
| White | 7471.11 | £10 |
| Matt Black | 7471.12 | £10 |



Overflow Rings - Type 2

Plastic, short threaded overflow ring.

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 7471.13 | £10 |
| White | 7471.14 | £10 |
| Matt Black | 7471.15 | £10 |



Overflow Rings - Type 3

Plated metal, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

| | | |
|---------------------|---------|----|
| NEW White | 7471.18 | £9 |
| Chrome | 7471.06 | £9 |
| Brushed Brass | 7471.08 | £9 |
| NEW Gunmetal | 7471.19 | £9 |
| Matt Black | 7471.04 | £9 |



Overflow Rings - Type 4

Plastic, push-fit overflow ring. May require bonding.

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 7471.01 | £10 |
| White | 7471.16 | £10 |
| Matt Black | 7471.17 | £10 |



Overflow Kits - Type 1

Overflow kit includes overflow ring Type 1 and oval flexi-pipe, waste connector, and plastic, threaded overflow ring.

| | | |
|------------|--------|-----|
| Chrome | 7023 | £31 |
| White | 7023WH | £41 |
| Matt Black | 7023BL | £41 |

How to Order Guide: Overflow Rings

When it comes to basins, getting the details right can make all the difference, especially when you're matching them with brassware and handles. That's where understanding overflow rings becomes essential. These rings not only ensure your basin works properly but also play a role in enhancing its overall look and feel. Use the table below to find the right overflow for your basin and then choose the colour that best matches your bathroom:

Basins with no overflow:

These basins do not have an overflow. Therefore, there's no need for an overflow ring. We recommend using a free-flowing unslotted waste with these basins.

Basins with built-in overflow:

Some basins come with an overflow that is glazed or designed as an integral part of the basin. In such cases, an overflow ring does not apply.

Basins with a standard overflow:

These basins come with a chrome overflow ring as standard. However, the overflow ring is interchangeable, meaning you can change it to match your bathroom.

| Basin | Basin Type | Material | Overflow | Type 1 | Type 2 | Type 3 | Type 4 | Overflow Kits Type 1 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|
| Addison | Cloakroom Vanity Basin | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | ● | ● | | |
| Alesso | Vanity Basin | Cast | Interchangeable | | ● | ● | | |
| Allerona | Vanity Basin | Cast | No | | | | | |
| Ambra | Cloakroom Vanity Basin | Cast | No | | | | | |
| ART | Sit-In Semi Recessed Basins | Cast | Interchangeable | ● | | | | |
| ART Shoulder | Sit-In Semi Recessed Basins | Cast | Interchangeable | | ● | ● | | |
| ART Wing | Semi Recessed Basins Wing | Cast | Interchangeable | | ● | ● | | |
| Aurora ^{NEW} | Semi Recessed | Ceramic | Built In | | | | | |
| Averno | Vanity Basin | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | ● | | |
| Banari | Vanity Basin | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | ● | | |
| Biella ^{NEW} | Cloakroom Vanity Basin | Ceramic | Built In | | | ● | | |
| Caluso | Semi Recessed | Solid Surface | Built In | | | | | |
| Calypstone Undermount | Undermount | Calypstone | Built In | | | | | |
| Chandler | Vanity Basin | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | ● | | |
| Charlotte | Semi Recessed | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | ● | | |
| Combi | Semi Recessed Wing | Cast | Interchangeable | ● | | | | |
| Cleveland | Semi Recessed | Ceramic | Built In | | | | | |
| Daytona | Semi Recessed | Ceramic | Built In | | | | | |
| Denver | Semi Recessed | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | ● | | |
| Denville | Semi Recessed | Ceramic | Built In | | | | | |
| Elan | Sit-In Semi Recessed Basins | Cast | Interchangeable | ● | | | | |
| Farra | Vanity Basin | Cast | Interchangeable | | ● | ● | | |
| Finesse | Inline Basin | Cast | Interchangeable | ● | | | | |
| Fontana | Semi Recessed Wing | Cast | Interchangeable | ● | | | | |
| Forza | Vanity Block | Cast | Interchangeable | | ● | ● | | |
| Georgia | Semi Recessed | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | ● | | |
| Idro | Vanity Basin | Cast | Interchangeable | ● | | | | |
| Inari Wing | Inline Basin | Cast | No | | | | | |
| Lesina | Vanity Basin | Glass | No | | | | | |
| Madison | Semi Recessed | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | ● | | |
| Meda | Vanity Basin | Cast | Interchangeable | ● | | | | |
| Memphis | Vanity Block | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | ● | | |
| Modena | Vanity Basin | Cast | Interchangeable | ● | | | | |
| Monterey | Vanity Block | Cast | Built In | | | | | |
| Orani | Vanity Basin | Cast | Interchangeable | ● | | | | |
| Orta | Vanity Basin | Glass | No | | | | | |
| Panama | Vanity Block | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | ● | | |
| Pessina | Vanity Basin | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | ● | | |
| Richmond | Vanity Basin | Ceramic | Built In | | | | | |
| Riverdale | Semi Recessed | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | | | |
| Serrenti | Vanity Basin | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | ● | ● | |
| Solid Surface Undermount | Undermount | Ceramic | Interchangeable | | | ● | | |
| Tressa | Vanity Basin | Cast | Interchangeable | | | | | ● |
| Varzi | Inline Basin | Cast | Interchangeable | ● | | | | |

Bathroom Essentials

Taps

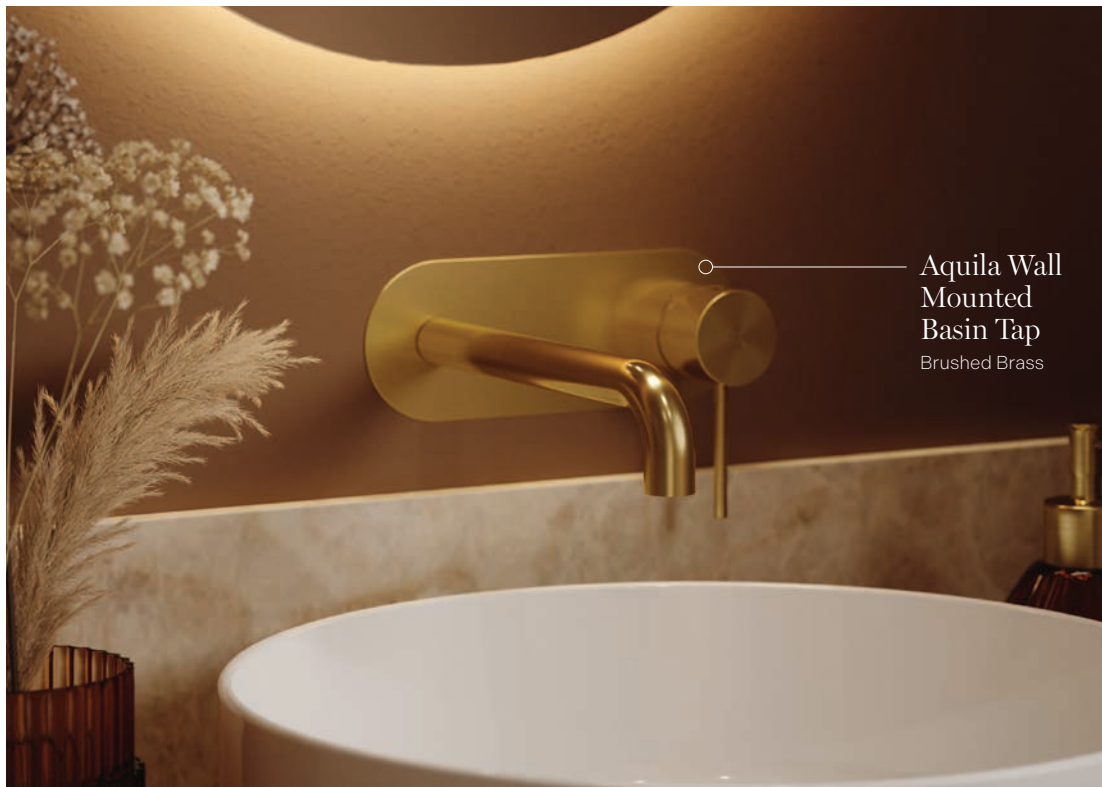
Calypso taps are meticulously crafted for precision and engineered for long-lasting durability. Our range includes basin-mounted, wall-mounted, and tall basin taps for use with sit-on bowls. All Calypso taps feature quarter-turn ceramic disc valve technology, allowing for ultra-smooth control of water flow and temperature, ensuring the tap's longevity. Each tap is coated with a robust anti-scratch finish, guaranteeing a lasting pristine appearance. Additionally, all of our taps come with a clicker waste that is colour-matched to the tap's finish.

**Modern Taps**

Fits seamlessly into contemporary spaces, offering both visual appeal and ease of use.

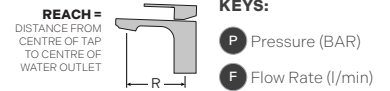
**Traditional Taps**

A blend of ornate craftsmanship and timeless beauty, making them a perfect fit for a classic bathrooms.



Aquila Wall
Mounted
Basin Tap
Brushed Brass

Modern Taps



Busca Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 42w x 115h x 138d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1123CHR £170



Natural Brushed Brass
1123NBB £329



Brushed Bronze
1123BBZ £329



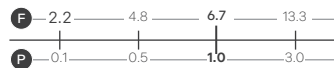
Gunmetal
1123GML £329



Matt Black
1123MBK £255

Busca Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
Size: 42w x 290h x 188d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1133CHR £328



Natural Brushed Brass
1133NBB £450



Brushed Bronze
1133BBZ £450



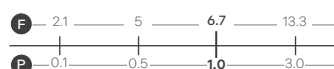
Gunmetal
1133GML £450



Matt Black
1133MBK £435

Busca Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm
Size: 190w x 114h x 210d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1021CHR £345



Natural Brushed Brass
1021NBB £460



Brushed Bronze
1021BBZ £460



Gunmetal
1021GML £460

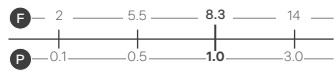


Matt Black
1021MBK £400

Modern Taps

Fiera Basin Tap

Reach: 115mm
 Size: 35w x 180h x 148d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 1141CHR £323



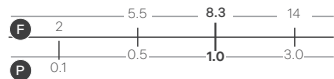
Matt Black
 1141MBK £435



Brushed Brass
 1141BBR £475

Aquila Basin Tap

Reach: 121mm
 Size: 35w x 151h x 152d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 1144CHR £240



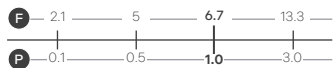
Matt Black
 1144MBK £328



Brushed Brass
 1144BBR £370

Aquila Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 200mm
 Size: 190w x 115h x 210d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 1164CHR £328



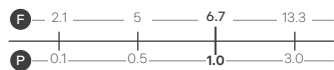
Matt Black
 1164MBK £450



Brushed Brass
 1164BBR £510

Aquila Tall Basin Tap

Reach: 150mm
 Size: 38w x 306h x 182d mm
 Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 1159CHR £340



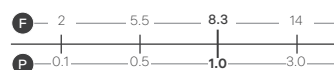
Matt Black
 1159MBK £475



Brushed Brass
 1159BBR £540

Eula Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
 Size: 54w x 180h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Mono Lever
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 1126CHR £155

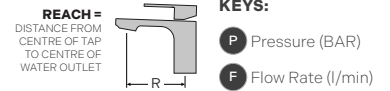


Matt Black
 1126MBK £210



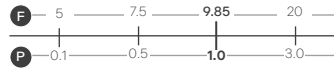
Brushed Brass
 1126BBR £280

Modern Taps



Lonato Basin Tap

Reach: 135mm
Size: 35w x 164h x 172d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1136CHR £280



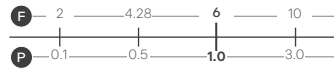
Matt Black
1136MBK £390



Brushed Brass
1136BBR £415

Cento Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
Size: 145w x 240h x 160d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



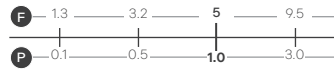
Chrome
1129CHR £210



Chrome/White
1129WCR £285

Lori Basin Tap

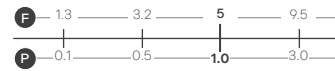
Reach: 105.5mm
Size: 48w x 144h x 160d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1112CHR £185

Lori Tall Basin Tap

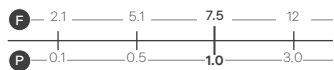
Reach: 183.5mm
Size: 48w x 290h x 218d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1113CHR £270

Melfi Basin Tap

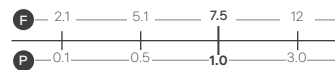
Reach: 113mm
Size: 54w x 147h x 151d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1101CHR £140

Melfi Tall Basin Tap

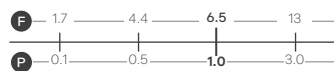
Reach: 113mm
Size: 54w x 297h x 151d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1102CHR £205

Olite Basin Tap

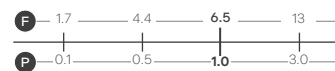
Reach: 111mm
Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1108CHR £150

Olite High Basin Tap

Reach: 111mm
Size: 42w x 149h x 132d mm
Cartridge Type: Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste

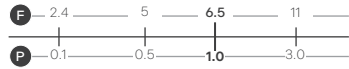


Chrome
1109CHR £170

Modern Taps

Imola Basin Tap

Reach: 117.5mm
 Size: 165w x 240h x 165d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



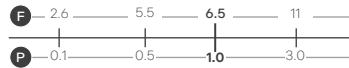
Chrome
 1111CHR £185



Matt Black
 1111MBK £215

Imola 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 185mm
 Size: 260w x 250h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



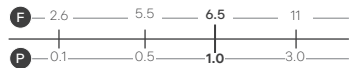
Chrome
 1166CHR £370



Matt Black
 1166MBK £465

Imola Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 225mm
 Size: 225w x 105h x 220d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



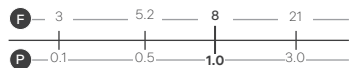
Chrome
 1167CHR £205



Matt Black
 1167MBK £260

Imola Bath Filler

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



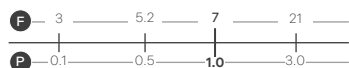
Chrome
 2205CHR £200



Black
 2205BLK £255

Imola Bath & Shower Mixer

Reach: 147mm
 Size: 295w x 295h x 150d mm
 Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
 Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
 2208CHR £250



Black
 2208BLK £320

Traditional Taps

REACH =
DISTANCE FROM
CENTRE OF TAP
TO CENTRE OF
WATER OUTLET

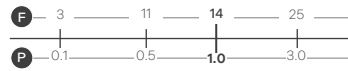


KEYS:

- P** Pressure (BAR)
- F** Flow Rate (l/min)

Venicia Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
Size: 177w x 235h x 235d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



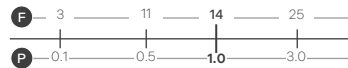
Chrome
1155CHR £390



Brushed Brass
1155BBR £620

Venicia 3 Hole Basin Tap

Reach: 186mm
Size: 240w x 235h x 220d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



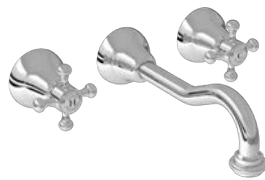
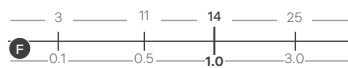
Chrome
1305CHR £430



Brushed Brass
1305BBR £635

Venicia Wall Mounted Basin Tap

Reach: 248mm
Size: 240w x 60h x 265d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



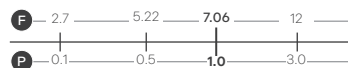
Chrome
1056CHR £470



Brushed Brass
1056BBR £675

Caprice Basin Tap

Reach: 175mm
Size: 175w x 175h x 162d mm
Cartridge Type: Quarter Turn Ceramic Disc
Waste Type: Colour matched round slotted click waste



Chrome
1119CHR £244



Brushed Brass
1119BBR £415

Waste Types

Our wastes come in two types: slotted and unslotted. If your basin has an overflow, you will need a slotted waste. If your basin does not have an overflow, such as a sit-on basin, you will need an unslotted waste.



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Flush Cap

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 7087CHR | £23 |
| Brushed Brass | 7087BBR | £69 |
| Black | 7087BLK | £65 |



Clicker Waste - Slotted Round Cap

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 7077CHR | £21 |
| NEW Natural Brushed Brass | 7077NBB | £69 |
| NEW Brushed Bronze | 7077BBZ | £69 |
| NEW Gunmetal | 7077GML | £69 |
| Black | 7077BLK | £70 |



Clicker Waste - Un-Slotted Round Cap

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----|
| Chrome | 7079CHR | £21 |
| NEW Natural Brushed Brass | 7079NBB | £69 |
| NEW Brushed Bronze | 7079BBZ | £69 |
| NEW Gunmetal | 7079GML | £69 |



Freeflowing Un-Slotted Waste

| | | |
|--------|------|-----|
| Chrome | 7124 | £23 |
|--------|------|-----|



Clicker Waste - Slotted Square Cap

| | | |
|--------|------|-----|
| Chrome | 7078 | £23 |
|--------|------|-----|



Cable Operated Pop Up Bath Waste

| | | |
|---------------|------|------|
| Chrome | 7137 | £80 |
| Brushed Brass | 7140 | £100 |

Bathroom Essentials

WCS

Our WCs feature high-quality ceramic construction, ensuring reliability and longevity. The top-fix seat design facilitates simple installation and lifts off for easy cleaning. All Calypso WCs come with a silent soft-close seat which provides added convenience and comfort.



Back To Wall

Back to Wall pans are designed to be used with cisterns that can be concealed within a cabinet or behind a wall. They can be matched with your chosen furniture to create a cohesive and sleek aesthetic.



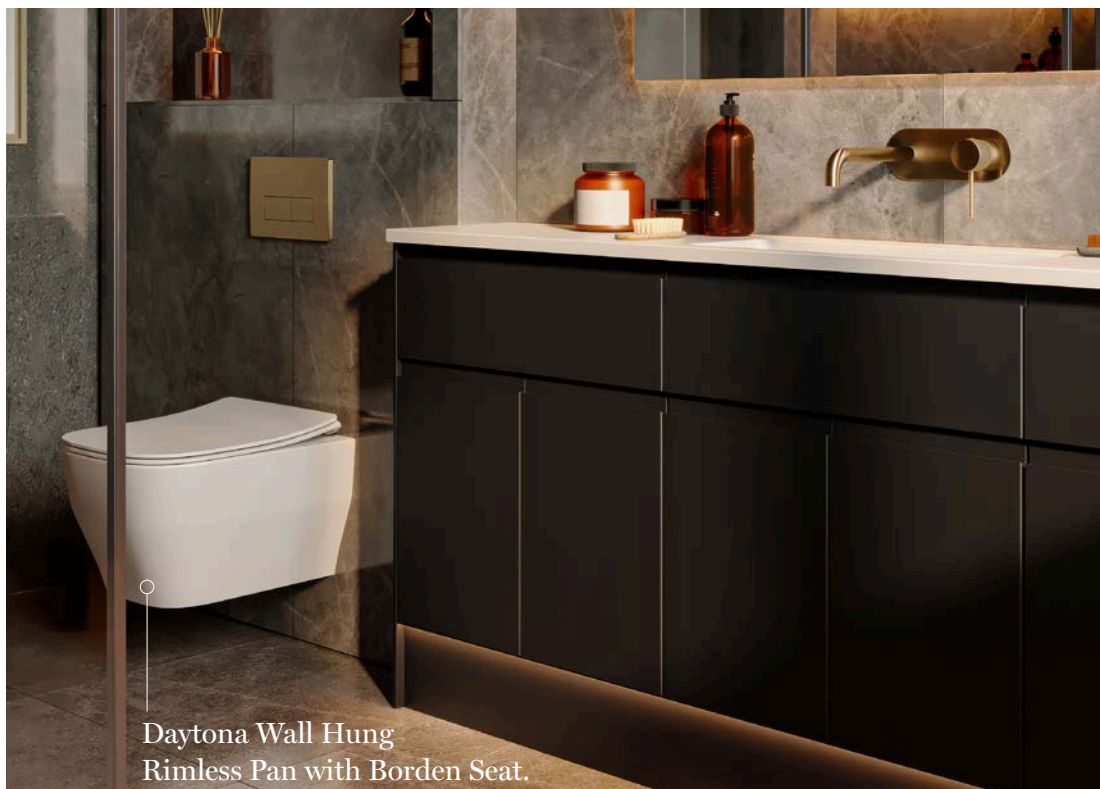
Close Coupled

Close coupled WCs are a popular choice for modern bathrooms due to their simple design and streamlined appearance. This type of WC features a cistern that is directly attached to the back of the bowl, making maintenance straightforward.



Wall Hung

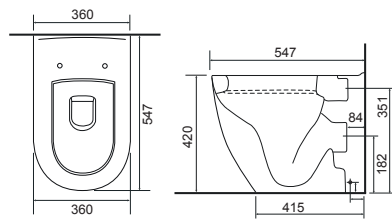
Wall hung WCs can be attached to a frame within a cabinet or behind a wall. This makes cleaning easier and lends a sense of openness to the bathroom.



Daytona Wall Hung
Rimless Pan with Borden Seat.

Back To Wall WC Sets

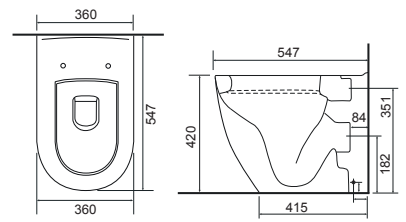
All Calypso WC's include a high quality seat with lift-off functionality, soft-close operation, and secure top-fix fittings as standard.



Aurora - Rimless

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#).

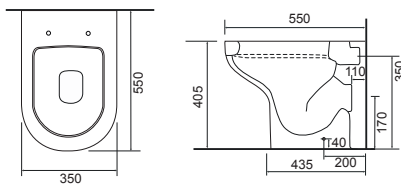
36.9328.01 £480



Aurora - Rimless

Aurora BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#).

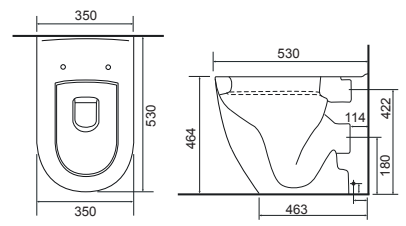
36.9328.02 £480



Charlotte

Charlotte BTW Pan with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#).

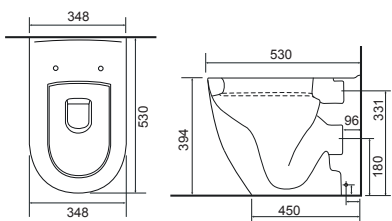
36.9110.01 £625



Cleveland Comfort Height - Rimless

Cleveland BTW Comfort Height Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Not suitable for use with 400mm WC units Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on [page 293](#).

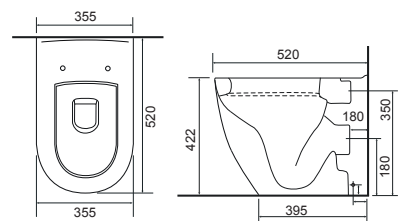
36.9181.01 £485



Cleveland - Rimless

Cleveland BTW Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#).

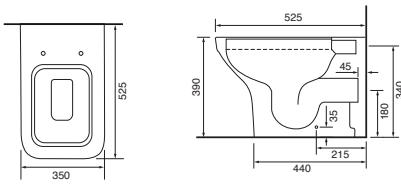
36.9179.01 £460



Daytona - Rimless

Daytona BTW Rimless Pan with Borden Seat Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#).

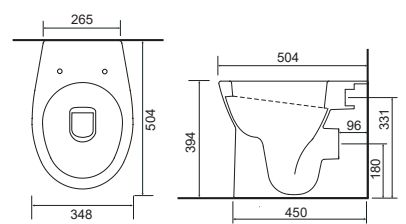
36.9322.01 £475



Denver

Denver BTW Pan with Casula Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#).

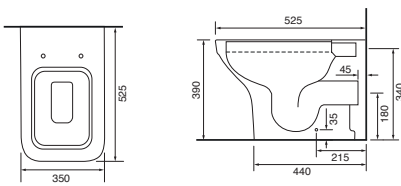
36.9076.01 £575



Denville

Denville BTW Pan with Hillston Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

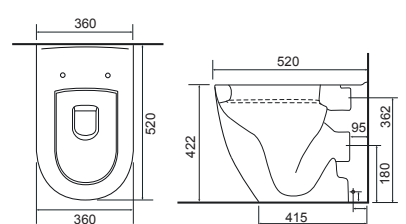
36.9178.01 £310



Denver

Denver BTW Pan with Kempsey Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

36.9076.02 £585



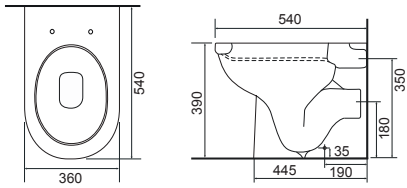
Riverdale - Rimless

Riverdale BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#).

36.9325.01 £495

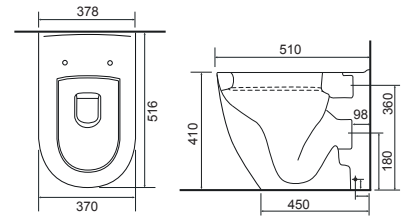
Back To Wall WC Sets

All Calypso WC's include a high quality seat with lift-off functionality, soft-close operation, and secure top-fix fittings as standard.



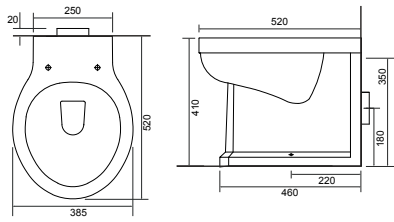
Madison

Madison BTW Pan with Beechworth Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable **36.9161.01** £420



Michigan - Rimless

Michigan BTW Rimless Pan with Collerina seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 293**. **36.9304.01** £520



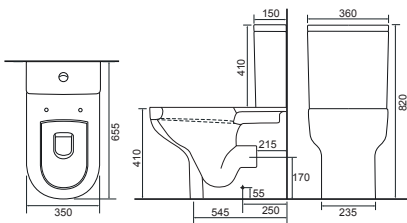
Georgia with Wentworth Coloured Seat

Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable

| | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|------|-----------------|------------|------|
| ○ Cotton White | 36.9170.02 | £560 | ● Slate | 36.9170.06 | £560 |
| ● Portland Stone | 36.9170.11 | £560 | ● Maritime Blue | 36.9170.07 | £560 |
| ● Shale | 36.9170.04 | £560 | ● Chateau Green | 36.9170.08 | £560 |
| ● Lagoon Mist | 36.9170.05 | £560 | | | |

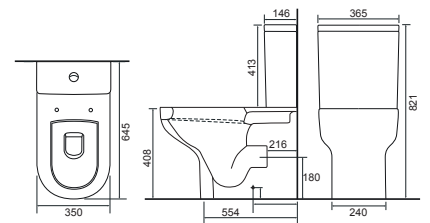
Close Coupled WC Sets

All Calypso WC's include a high quality seat with lift-off functionality, soft-close operation, and secure top-fix fittings as standard.



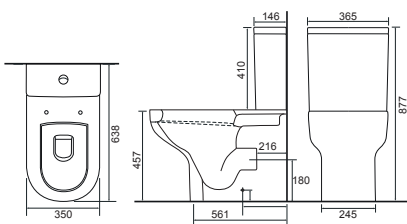
Charlotte

Charlotte CC Pan & Cistern with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on **page 293**. **36.9111.01** £910



Cleveland Rimless

Cleveland CC Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 293**. **36.9180.01** £728

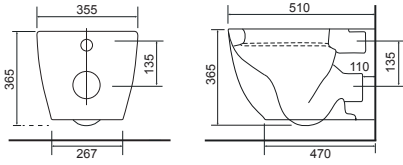


Cleveland Comfort Height

Cleveland CC Comfort Height Rimless Pan & Cistern with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 2 hinges on **page 293**. **36.9182.01** £760

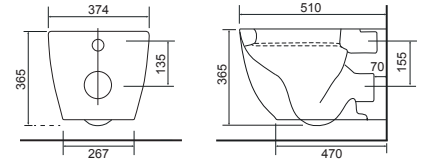
Wall Hung WC Sets

All Calypso WC's include a high quality seat with lift-off functionality, soft-close operation, and secure top-fix fittings as standard.



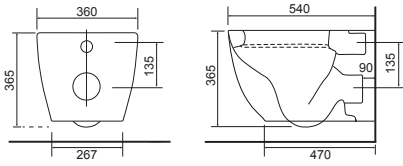
Daytona

Daytona Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Borden Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#). **36.9323.01** £475



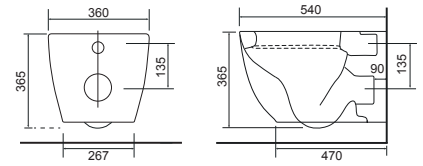
Riverdale

Riverdale Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#). **36.9326.01** £495



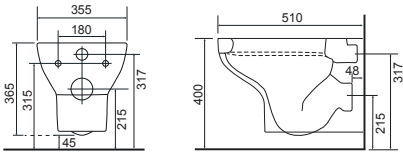
Aurora

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Collerina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges that are not interchangeable. **36.9329.01** £470



Aurora

Aurora Wall Hung Rimless Pan with Ballina Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#). **36.9329.02** £470



Charlotte

Charlotte Wall Hung Pan with Temora Seat. Supplied with Chrome hinges, see more Type 1 hinges on [page 293](#). **36.9116.01** £670

WHAT IS A RIMLESS PAN?

Traditional toilets distribute the flush water through a series of holes around the underside of the rim of the pan. However, the 'Rimless' pan does away with this under-rim, meaning the water can flow faster and with no hindrance to create an enhanced flush.

The rimless toilet looks no different on the outside.

The main difference is that the pan boasts a smooth bowl with reduced areas for bacteria or lime-scale to build up and settle, which makes a significant difference for cleaning and improved hygiene compared to traditional pans.



Highest standards of Hygiene

No hidden spaces for germs to harbour.
Allows for easy cleaning.



Perfect cleaning

Unique flush system means the water flows both vertical and around the rim covering the entire surface.



Quieter & Faster

Rimless technology allows for a more silent and faster flush than standard WC pans.

WC Cisterns



Calypso Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 127d x 340h mm

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|------|
| A - Chrome - Push Button | 40w mm | 3105 | £165 |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------|------|

Compatible push buttons:

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|
| B - Matt Black - Push Button | 48mm | 7222 | £52 |
| C - Brushed Gold - Push Button | 48mm | 7223 | £52 |



Calypso Comfort Height Cistern



Cable flush cistern with Chrome push button, designed for top access only. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, bottom inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for use with comfort height back to wall pans in 500mm, 600mm and 700mm Standard WC Units. Not suitable for Calypso Slim WC Units.

Size: 385w x 160d x 272h mm

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|------|
| A - Chrome - Push Button | 48mm | 3228 | £165 |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|------|

Compatible push buttons:

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------------|-----|
| B - Matt Black - Push Button | 48mm | 7222 | £52 |
| C - Brushed Gold - Push Button | 48mm | 7223 | £52 |



Compact Concealed Cistern



Cable flush cistern with interchangeable Chrome push button, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush and bottom inlet. WRAS approved. Suitable for 400, 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 350w x 140d x 335h mm

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------|------|
| A - Chrome - Push Button | 40w mm | 3099LF | £185 |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------------|------|

Compatible push buttons:

| | | | |
|---|--------|----------------|-----|
| B - Matt Black - Push Button | 40w mm | 7083MBK | £47 |
| C - Brushed Brass - Push Button | 40w mm | 7083BBR | £47 |
| D - Brushed Bronze - Push Button | 40w mm | 7227BBZ | £47 |
| E - Gunmetal - Push Button | 40w mm | 7228GML | £47 |



Vantage Concealed Cistern

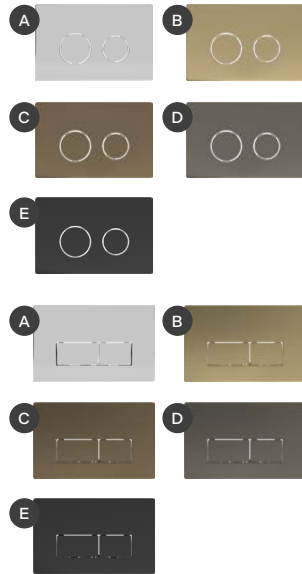
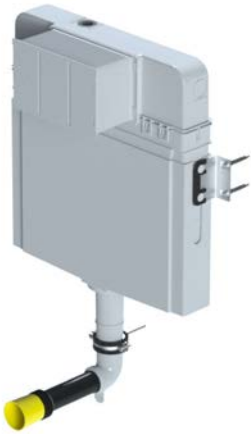


Premium pneumatic flush cistern with push button or plate options, designed for front or top access. Dual flush system with 6-liter or 4-liter flush, side inlet and insulated jacket for noise reduction. WRAS approved. Suitable for 500, 600 and 700 standard and slimline WC carcasses.

Size: 460w x 125d x 369h mm

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------|------|
| A - Chrome - Dio Round Button | 51w mm | 1308CHR | £305 |
| B - Black - Dio Round Button | 51w mm | 1308BLK | £360 |
| C - Brushed Brass - Dio Round Button | 51w mm | 1308BBR | £360 |
| D - Chrome - GEO Round Button | 73.5 mm | 1309CHR | £305 |
| E - Brushed Brass - GEO Round Button | 73.5 mm | 1309BBR | £410 |
| F - Black - GEO Round Button | 73.5 mm | 1309BLK | £405 |
| G - Chrome - Piazza Button | 73.5w mm | 1314CHR | £305 |
| H - Chrome - Reef Flush Plate | 235w x 152d x 16h mm | 1311CHR | £345 |
| I - Black - Reef Flush Plate | 235w x 152d x 16h mm | 1311BLK | £365 |

WC Cisterns & Wall Hung WC Frames



Concealed Cistern - Behind Wall Installation NEW



Suitable for mounting behind an existing wall and for use with back-to-wall WC pans or with a WC frame for wall-hung installations within WC units. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns. Features a front-operated dual flush system with 3/6-litre flush volumes, a quiet hydraulic float valve, and an insulated cistern to reduce noise and prevent condensation.

Size: 490w x 85d x 473h mm

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|------|------|
| Concealed Cistern | 490w x 85d x 473h mm | 3230 | £195 |
|-------------------|----------------------|------|------|

Compatible Flush Plate - Circa

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|------|
| A - Chrome - Push Button | 250w x 160h x 10d mm | 7225CHR | £65 |
| B - Brushed Brass - Push Button | 250w x 160h x 10d mm | 7225BBR | £149 |
| C - Brushed Bronze - Push Button | 250w x 160h x 10d mm | 7225BBZ | £149 |
| D - Gunmetal - Push Button | 250w x 160h x 10d mm | 7225GML | £149 |
| E - Matt Black - Push Button | 250w x 160h x 10d mm | 7225MBK | £65 |

Compatible Flush Plate - Linea

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|------|
| A - Chrome - Push Button | 250w x 160h x 10d mm | 7226CHR | £65 |
| B - Brushed Brass - Push Button | 250w x 160h x 10d mm | 7226BBR | £149 |
| C - Brushed Bronze - Push Button | 250w x 160h x 10d mm | 7226BBZ | £149 |
| D - Gunmetal - Push Button | 250w x 160h x 10d mm | 7226GML | £149 |
| E - Matt Black - Push Button | 250w x 160h x 10d mm | 7226MBK | £65 |



WC Frame

Frame for fitting a wall hung WC to a WC unit. Compatible with all Calypso WC units and cisterns. Adjustable height and width to suit most wall hung WC's, including 'comfort height' installations.

385w x 140d x 325-525h mm

3179 £250



The WC frame offers adjustable height and width to suit most wall-hung WC pans, including 'comfort height' installations.

WC Hinge Covers



WC Hinge Covers

Please check individual WC for compatible hinge type.

Type 1 - Large Cap

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----|
| A - White | 46w x 46d x 5h mm | 7472.21 | £28 |
| B - Natural Brushed Brass | 46w x 46d x 5h mm | 7472.27 | £34 |
| C - Brushed Bronze | 46w x 46d x 5h mm | 7472.28 | £34 |
| D - Gunmetal | 46w x 46d x 5h mm | 7472.29 | £34 |
| E - Matt Black | 46w x 46d x 5h mm | 7472.22 | £28 |

Type 2 - Hinge Cover

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----|
| A - White | 46w x 46d x 5h mm | 7472.24 | £28 |
| B - Brushed Brass | 46w x 46d x 5h mm | 7472.26 | £36 |
| C - Matt Black | 46w x 46d x 5h mm | 7472.25 | £28 |

LED Recessed Lighting

LED recessed lighting can be installed to provide illumination throughout the bathroom and to highlight specific areas such as the shower or vanity. Our LED recessed lights are conveniently supplied in packs of four, designed to fit wherever you need with a slim profile and included hardware to ensure an easy setup.



Albaran Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

| | | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| 29w x 16d x 29h mm | 3925 | £150 |
|--------------------|------|------|



Sargasso Spotlights (4 pack)

4x1.2W • Transformer Included

| | | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| 29w x 16d x 29h mm | 3924 | £159 |
|--------------------|------|------|



Kara Plinth Lights (4 pack)

4x2W • Transformer Included • IP67

| | | |
|--------------------|------|------|
| 15w x 41d x 15h mm | 3854 | £100 |
|--------------------|------|------|

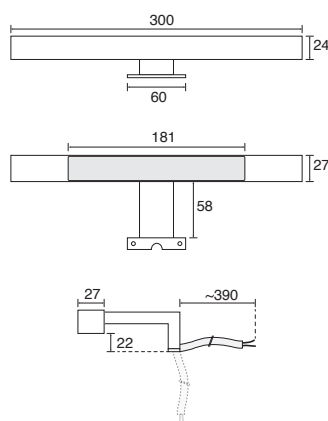
LED Wall Unit Lighting



Catalan Overlight 300mm

4000K • 4.5W • Mains wired • IP21

| | | |
|---------------------|------|------|
| 300w x 98d x 45h mm | 3934 | £145 |
|---------------------|------|------|



LED Lighting Strips



LED Strip Lighting Kit (IP67)

6w/M. 325lm/M. 3500K LED. LED Driver IP20. Integrated LEDs 5mm wide. Cool Light. Supplied with 12v LED Driver.

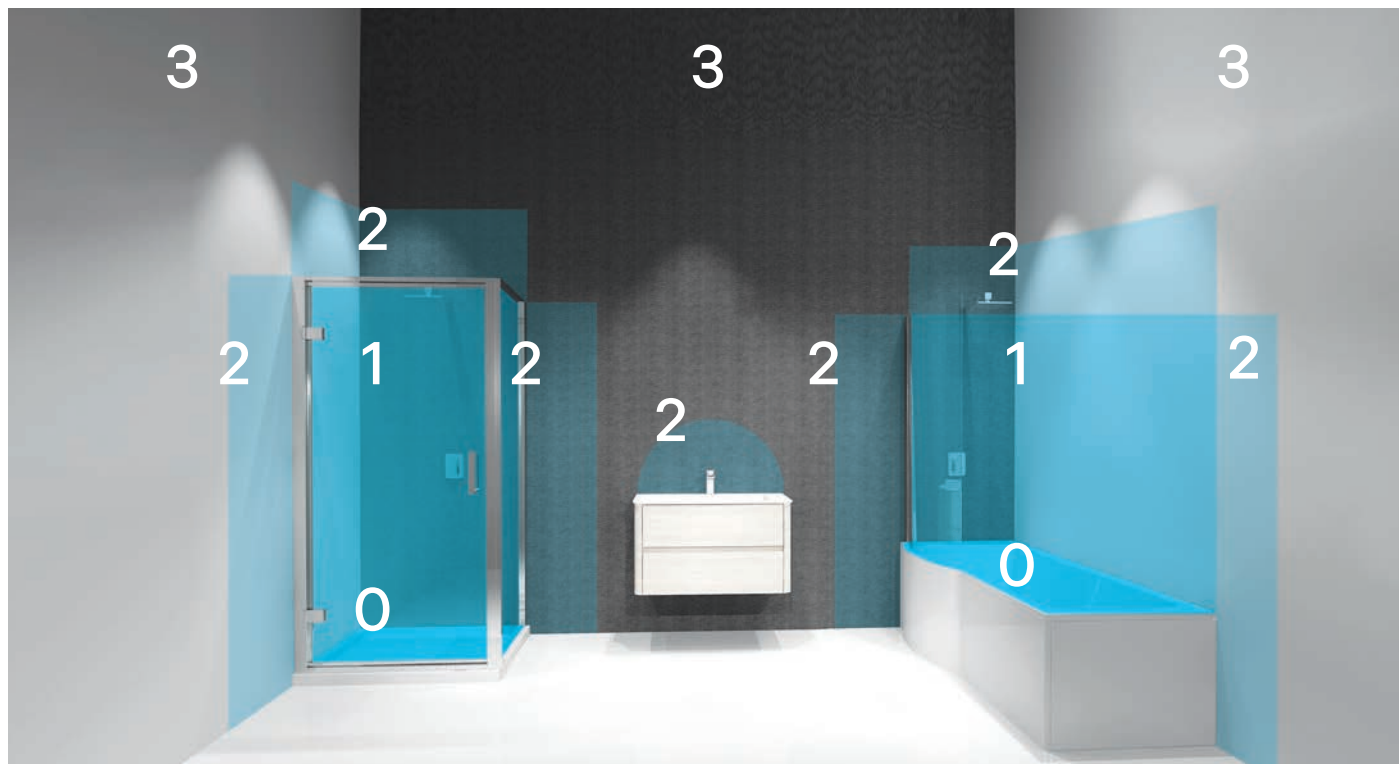
| | | |
|-----------|------|------|
| 0.5 Metre | 3927 | £75 |
| 1 Metre | 3928 | £90 |
| 2 Metre | 3929 | £120 |

What is an LED Lighting Strip?

Using an LED lighting strip in your bathroom can enhance both functionality and ambiance. You can install LED strips under cabinets to illuminate the countertop, around the back of mirrors for even lighting, or along the ceiling edges to highlight architectural features.

Supplied in three popular length kits, these lighting strips can be cut to fit any size of unit. The special 3M self-adhesive backing tape allows you to stick them to almost any surface with ease.

Zoned Lighting



Water and electricity are a dangerous combination so when choosing bathroom lights it is essential that you familiarise yourself with two terms; Bathroom Zones and IP Ratings. When purchasing bathroom lights you need to ensure that the fitting you choose has the relevant IP rating for the zone in which it is to be placed. So what are IP Ratings and Bathroom Zones?

| IP RATING 1ST DIGIT | | IP RATING 2ND DIGIT | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| OBJECT SIZE | PROTECTED AGAINST | PROTECTED AGAINST | TESTED FOR |
| 0 | NO PROTECTION. | 0 | NO PROTECTION |
| 1 | >50 MM PROTECTION AGAINST ANY LARGE SURFACE AREA OF THE BODY BUT NOT DELIBERATE TAMPERING OR FORCE. | 1 | DRIPPING WATER DRIPPING WATER - NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN TESTED AGAINST VERTICAL FALLING WATER DROPS. |
| 2 | >12.5 MM FINGERS OR SIMILAR SIZED TOOLS AND OBJECTS. | 2 | DRIPPING WATER WHEN TILTED UP TO 15° VERTICALLY DRIPPING WATER HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT WHEN THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS TILTED AT AN ANGLE UP TO 15° FROM ITS USUAL POSITION. |
| 3 | >2.5 MM THICK WIRES, TOOLS AND SIMILAR-SIZED FOREIGN BODIES. | 3 | SPRAYING WATER WATER FALLING AS A SPRAY AT ANY ANGLE UP TO 60° HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT. |
| 4 | >1MM MOST WIRES, SCREWS, ETC. | 4 | SPLASHING WATER WATER SPLASHING AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT. |
| 5 | DUST PROTECTED Protected against dust, allowing limited ingress. (no harmful deposit) | 5 | WATER JETS WATER PROJECTED BY A NOZZLE (6.3MM) AGAINST LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION SHALL HAVE NO DAMAGING EFFECT. |
| 6 | DUST TIGHT Dust tight. No ingress of dust. | 6 | POWERFUL WATER JETS WATER PROJECTED IN POWERFUL JETS (12.5MM NOZZLE) AGAINST THE LIGHT ENCLOSURE FROM ANY DIRECTION HAS NO DAMAGING EFFECT. |
| | | 7 | IMMERSION UP TO 1M WATER WON'T INFILTRATE EVEN WHEN LIGHT ENCLOSURE IS IMMERSED IN WATER UP TO 1M IN DEPTH. DURATION OF UPTO 30 MINUETS. |
| | | 8 | IMMERSION BEYOND 1M THE EQUIPMENT IS SUITABLE FOR CONTINUOUS IMMERSION IN WATER UNDER. CONDITIONS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER. |

IP

6 7

IP67. The item is protected from dust and capable of withstanding water immersion upto 1 meter for 30 minutes.

ZONE 0 Covers the areas inside the bath or shower tray. If you decide to illuminate this area the fittings must be low voltage and must have a minimum rating of IP67 making them immersion proof.

ZONE 1 Incorporates the area directly above the bath or shower tray to a height of 2.25m from the floor. A light with a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area. If the light uses a 240V supply, a 30ma RCD (residual current device) must be used to protect the circuit in this zone.

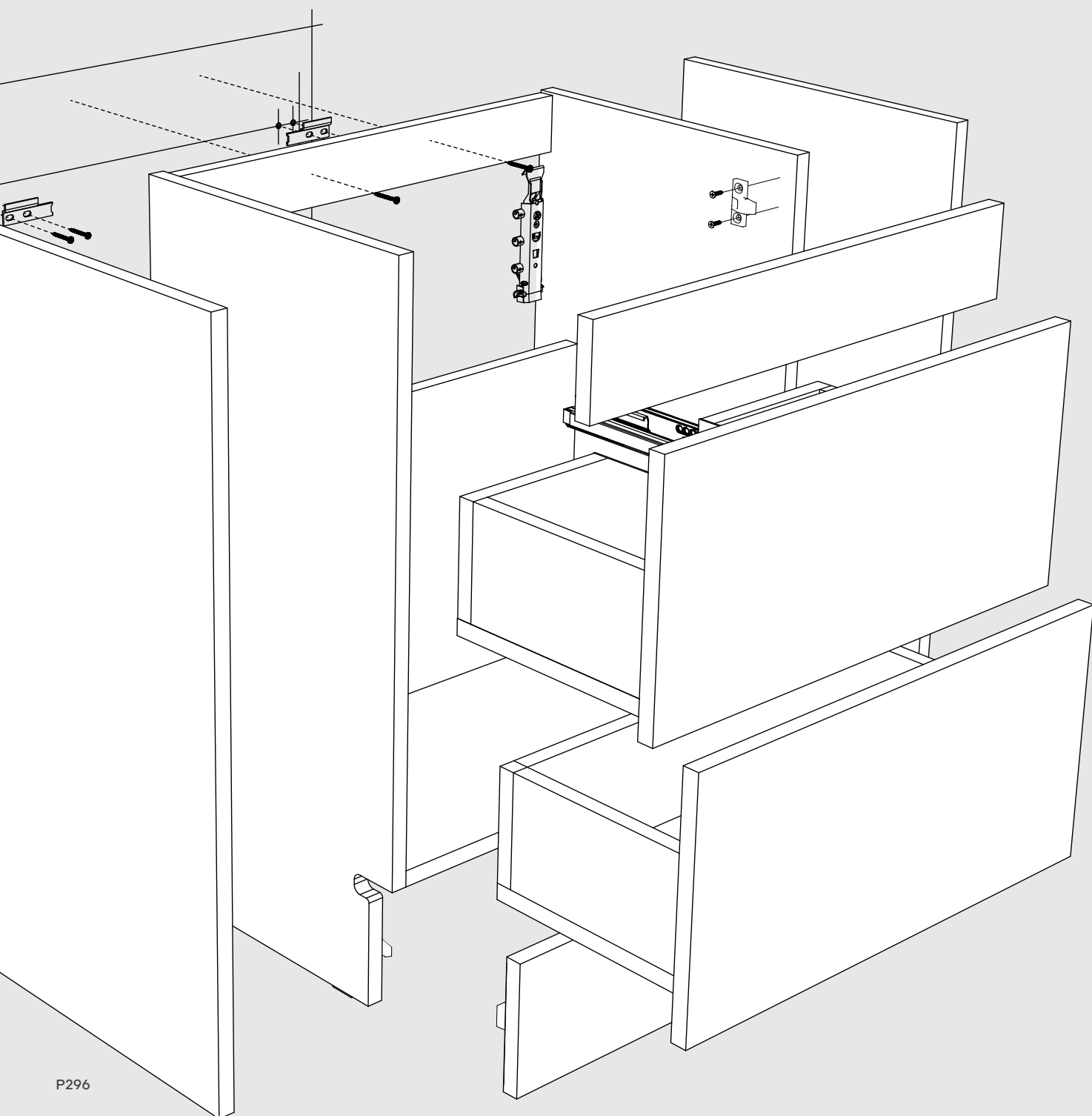
ZONE 2 Covers the area 0.6M outside the bath's perimeter and to a height of 2.25M from the floor. As with Zone 1, a minimum IP44 rating is required for this area.

ZONE 3 Outside zones cover areas which fall outside of zones 0,1 and 2 and are well away from any contact with water. No IP ratings are required for light fittings in this area.

Installation must be made in accordance with the current IEE wiring regulations and relevant building regulations. Calypso recommends that all electrical bathroom products should only be fitted by a suitably qualified Part P registered electrician.

Spares & Pricing Breakdown

Every detail matters when it comes to your bathroom installation, which is why we provide a comprehensive breakdown of individual parts and their costs. Whether you're sourcing components for a new fit-out or simply replacing a part, our clear pricing breakdown makes it simple to identify and order exactly what you need.



Spare Parts & Fittings



Hole Plug (10 pack) 5mm

| | | |
|--------|-------------|----|
| 7032CY | Clay | £2 |
| 7032NO | Natural Oak | £2 |
| 7032W | White | £2 |



Door Opener

Push open and push close. Simple surface mount installation. Not suitable for use with drawers.

| | |
|---------|-----|
| 7479.15 | £12 |
|---------|-----|



Concealed Door Opener

Push open and push close. 10mm drill hole is required. Not suitable for use with drawers.

| | |
|------|-----|
| 3117 | £10 |
|------|-----|



White Cabinet Joining Screws

Pack of 4.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 3045.04 | £2 |
|---------|----|



Wall Hanging Kit

Pack of 2.

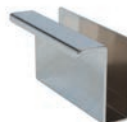
| | |
|------|-----|
| 3042 | £14 |
|------|-----|



Upper Panel Clips

Push fit panel clips. 2 pairs.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 7005.02 | £7 |
|---------|----|



Planalto Handle

Push fit onto Mirror Doors

| | |
|------|----|
| 3137 | £4 |
|------|----|



Toilet Roll Holder

136w x 35d x 75h.
For use in 200mm open unit.

| | |
|------|-----|
| 3017 | £36 |
|------|-----|



Worktop Bracket

Pack of 4.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 3046.04 | £4 |
|---------|----|



Lower Panel Clips

Lift-off panel clips. 2 pairs.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 7006.02 | £7 |
|---------|----|



50mm Leg Extensions

Pack of 4.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 7013.04 | £4 |
|---------|----|



Chrome Shelf Support

Supplied as a single support. 4-25mm.

| | |
|------|-----|
| 3106 | £13 |
|------|-----|



Soft Close Hinge Set

Base plate, Hinge and Cover Cap.
Pack of 2. Not suitable for mirror doors.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| 7479.05 | £20 |
| 7479.16 (for Bowland only) | £17 |



Plinth Clip

Pack of 2.

| | |
|---------|----|
| 7009.02 | £4 |
|---------|----|



150mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 142-175mm
4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.
Pack contains 4 x Legs

| | |
|-------|----|
| 7022P | £9 |
|-------|----|



250mm Leg Pack

Adjustable 242-275mm
Pack contains 4 x Legs & Extensions, 4 x Sockets & 2 x Clips.

| | |
|-------|-----|
| 7012P | £13 |
|-------|-----|



Laundry Kit

Complete kit to install Laundry Basket in existing 300mm standard depth Base Unit or High Rise Unit.

| | |
|---------|------|
| 7475.01 | £154 |
|---------|------|



Cast Basin Touch-Up Stick

Scratch remover tool for products made of mineral composite.

| | | |
|------|------------|-----|
| 7449 | 12ml White | £32 |
|------|------------|-----|

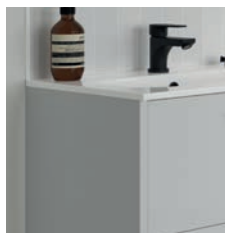


Touch-Up Pens & Soft Wax Filler Sticks

For painted furniture finishes only. Wax filler stick to repair small chips where filling is required, paint touch-up pen to re-colour small scratches and scuffs.

| | Touch-Up Pens | Soft Wax Filler Sticks |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | Cotton White 7054CN | 7053CN |
| | Shale 7054SE | 7053SE |
| | Lagoon Mist 7054LM | 7053LM |
| | Slate 7054ST | 7053ST |
| | Portland Stone 7054PS | 7053PS |
| | Maritime Blue 7054MT | 7053MT |
| | Chateau Green 7054CTG | 7053CTG |
| | £30 | £6 |
| | £30 | £6 |
| | £30 | £6 |
| | £30 | £6 |
| | £30 | £6 |
| | £30 | £6 |
| | £30 | £6 |

Plain End, Styled End & Infill Panels



Plain End & Infill Panels

Plain End & Infill Panels

Decorative end panels cover visible furniture ends, can be trimmed, and serve as infill panels. Cut edges must be sealed with waterproof sealant to maintain the warranty.

| | | Code | Bowland | Brecon | Cheviot | Chiltern | Dartmoor | Kentmere | Pentland | Selter | Solid Oak |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| Standard Base | 305w x 18d x 811h | 3010** | £95 | £95 | £95 | £95 | £95 | £95 | £95 | £95 | £140 |
| Slimline Base | 220w x 18d x 811h | 3011** | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £110 |
| Wall | 220w x 18d x 661h | 3145** | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £120 |
| Tall Wall | 220w x 18d x 1222h | 3044** | £115 | £115 | £115 | £115 | £115 | £115 | £115 | £115 | £155 |
| Deep Base | 445w x 18d x 811h | 3085** | £135 | £135 | £135 | £135 | £135 | £135 | £135 | £135 | £180 |
| Standard High Rise | 305w x 18d x 2035h | 3115** | £175 | £175 | £175 | £175 | £175 | £175 | £175 | £175 | £315 |
| Slimline High Rise | 220w x 18d x 2035h | 3135** | £165 | £165 | £165 | £165 | £165 | £165 | £165 | £165 | £255 |
| WC 500 Slim Top Clad | 544w x 18d x 225h | 3094** | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £90 | £140 |



Styled End Panels

Shaker Styled End Panels

| | | Code | Bowland | Brecon | Cheviot | Chiltern | Dartmoor | Kentmere | Pentland | Selter | Solid Oak |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| Standard Base | 305w x 18d x 811h | 3481** | £110 | | | | | | | | |
| Slimline Base | 220w x 18d x 811h | 3482** | £110 | | | | | | | | |
| Wall | 220w x 18d x 661h | 3483** | £100 | | | | | | | | |
| Tall Wall | 220w x 18d x 1222h | 3484** | £155 | | | | | | | | |
| Deep Base | 445w x 18d x 811h | 3485** | £160 | | | | | | | | |
| Standard High Rise | 305w x 18d x 2035h | 3486** | £225 | | | | | | | | |
| Slimline High Rise | 220w x 18d x 2035h | 3487** | £215 | | | | | | | | |



Tongue & Groove End Panels

Tongue & Groove Styled End Panels

| | | Code | Bowland | Brecon | Cheviot | Chiltern | Dartmoor | Kentmere | Pentland | Selter | Solid Oak |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| Standard Base | 307w x 19d x 811h | 3641** | £99 | | | | | £99 | £99 | | |
| Slimline Base | 222w x 19d x 811h | 3640** | £90 | | | | | £90 | £90 | | |
| Wall | 222w x 19d x 661h | 3643** | £90 | | | | | £90 | £90 | | |
| Tall Wall | 222w x 19d x 1222h | 3644** | £120 | | | | | £120 | £120 | | |
| Deep Base | 448w x 19d x 811h | 3642** | £135 | | | | | £135 | £135 | | |
| Standard High Rise | 307w x 19d x 2035h | 3645** | £180 | | | | | £180 | £180 | | |
| Slimline High Rise | 222w x 19d x 2035h | 3646** | £170 | | | | | £170 | £170 | | |



Plinth & Flyovers

Plinths & Flyovers

Plinths cover gaps at the base of units, hiding plumbing and preventing dust buildup.

| | | Code | Bowland | Brecon | Cheviot | Chiltern | Dartmoor | Kentmere | Pentland | Selter | Solid Oak |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| Plinth | 1500w x 18d x 105h | 8001** | £125 | | | | | | | | |
| Plinth | 2000w x 18d x 105h | 8002** | £160 | | | | | | | | |
| Plinth | 2500w x 18d x 105h | 8005** | £210 | | | | | | | | |
| Plinth | 400w x 18d x 150h | 6047** | £60 | £60 | £60 | £60 | £60 | | | £60 | |
| Plinth | 500w x 18d x 150h | 6048** | £64 | £64 | £64 | £64 | £64 | | | £64 | |
| Plinth | 600w x 18d x 150h | 6049** | £70 | £70 | £70 | £70 | £70 | | | £70 | |
| Plinth | 1500w x 18d x 150h | 6001** | £95 | £95 | £95 | £95 | £95 | | | £95 | £145 |
| Plinth | 2000w x 18d x 150h | 6002** | £115 | £115 | £115 | £115 | £115 | | | £115 | £175 |
| Plinth | 2500w x 19d x 127h | 6028** | | | | | £130 | £130 | £130 | | |
| Plinth | 2500w x 18d x 150h | 6005** | £130 | £130 | £130 | £130 | £130 | £130 | £130 | £130 | £200 |
| Plinth/Flyover | 1500w x 18d x 250h | 3001** | £165 | £165 | £165 | £165 | | | | | £180 |
| Plinth/Flyover | 2000w x 18d x 250h | 3002** | £185 | £185 | £185 | £185 | | | | | £190 |
| Plinth/Flyover | 2500w x 18d x 250h | 3065** | £190 | £190 | £190 | £190 | | | | | £244 |

Bowland & Cheviot Reversible Edging Options

All finishes featuring glass-effect edging have reversible end panels, giving you the option of a sleek, polished glass edge or a colour perfectly matched to your furniture.



Glass Effect Edging



Matching Edging

Plinths, Pelmet, Pilasters & Cornices



Plinths & Pelmet



Plinths & Pelmet

Plinths, Pelmet & Pilasters

Plinths, pelmet, and pilasters add decorative detail and a refined finish. Pelmet finish wall-mounted cabinets, concealing fixtures or lighting, while pilasters are decorative vertical panels that frame units, adding symmetry and a classic touch.

| | | Unit Code | Bowland | Brecon | Cheviot | Chiltern | Dartmoor | Kentmere | Pentland | Selter | Solid Oak |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| 200mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet | 200w x 19d x 127h + 200w x 22d x 40h | 6021** | | | | | | £100 | £100 | | |
| 300mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet | 300w x 19d x 127h + 300w x 22d x 40h | 6022** | | | | | | £110 | £110 | | |
| 400mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet | 400w x 19d x 127h + 400w x 22d x 40h | 6023** | | | | | | £115 | £115 | | |
| 500mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet | 500w x 19d x 127h + 500w x 22d x 40h | 6024** | | | | | | £125 | £125 | | |
| 600mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet | 600w x 19d x 127h + 600w x 22d x 40h | 6025** | | | | | | £140 | £140 | | |
| 700mm Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet | 700w x 19d x 127h + 700w x 22d x 40h | 6026** | | | | | | £150 | £150 | | |
| 2500mm Pelmet | 2500w x 22d x 40h | 6027** | | | | | | £170 | £170 | | |
| Curved Two Piece Plinth & Pelmet | 127w x 19d x 40h + 127w x 22d x 40h | 1301** | | | | | | £175 | £175 | | |
| Curved Single Plinth & Pelmet | 300w x 150d x 300h | 6039** | | | | | | £145 | £145 | | |
| Light Pelmet | 1500w x 30d x 50h | 6035** | | | | | | £120 | £120 | | |
| Light Pelmet | 2500w x 30d x 50h | 6036** | | | | | | £165 | £165 | | |
| Pilaster | 100w x 22d x 811h | 6029** | | | | | | £65 | £65 | | |

Cornice

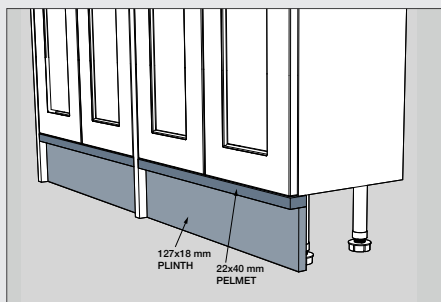
A cornice is a decorative trim fixed along the top edge of wall units or cabinets. It adds a refined, classic finish while concealing gaps or uneven edges between the furniture and ceiling, enhancing the overall design.

| | | Unit Code | Bowland | Brecon | Cheviot | Chiltern | Dartmoor | Kentmere | Pentland | Selter | Solid Oak |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| Cornice | 1500w x 64d x 79h | 6045** | | | | | | £160 | £160 | | |
| Cornice | 2500w x 64d x 79h | 6046** | | | | | | £215 | £215 | | |
| Cornice | 1500w x 43d x 37h | 3012** | | | | | | | | | £110 |
| Cornice | 3000w x 43d x 37h | 3014** | | | | | | | | | £195 |

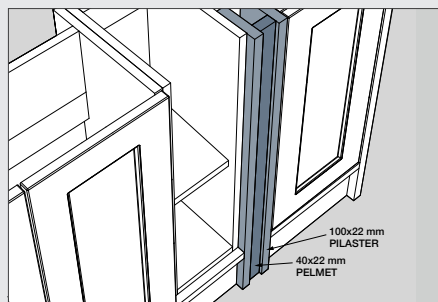


Cornice

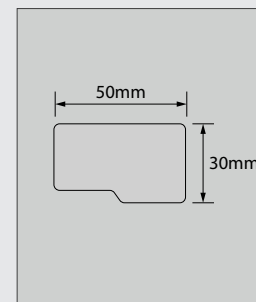
Pelmet & Plinth Dimensions



Pelmet & Plinth

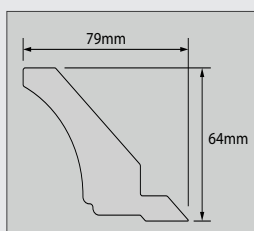


Pelmet & Pilaster

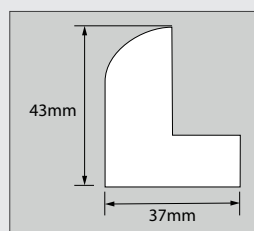


Light Pelmet

Cornice Dimensions



Pentland & Kentmere Cornice



Solid Oak Cornice

Bowland Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

Base Carcasses

700mm base carcass supplied in Grey Linen. Supplied with 150mm rebated leg pack to give 810mm overall height.

| | | Code | Price |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| 200 - Carcass | 200w x 285d x 700h mm | 4161GL | £390 |
| 300 - Base Unit Single Drawer & Door | 300w x 285d x 700h mm | 4162GL | £400 |
| 300 - Base Unit Two Drawer | 300w x 285d x 700h mm | 4167GL | £475 |
| 500 - WC Unit | 500w x 285d x 700h mm | 4152GL | £323 |
| 500 - Basin Unit | 500w x 285d x 700h mm | 4157GL | £390 |
| 600 - WC Unit | 600w x 285d x 700h mm | 4153GL | £323 |
| 600 - Basin Unit | 600w x 285d x 700h mm | 4158GL | £390 |
| 600 - Base Unit Single Drawer/Doors | 600w x 285d x 700h mm | 4165GL | £445 |
| 600 - Base Unit Two Drawer | 600w x 285d x 700h mm | 4170GL | £540 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------|
| 200 - Carcass (Slim) | 200w x 200d x 700h mm | 1161GL | £290 |
| 300 - Drawerline Unit One Door Slimline | 300w x 200d x 700h mm | 1162GL | £305 |
| 500 - WC Unit Slimline | 500w x 200d x 700h mm | 1152GL | £323 |
| 500 - Basin Unit Slimline | 500w x 200d x 700h mm | 1157GL | £390 |
| 600 - WC Unit Slimline | 600w x 200d x 700h mm | 1153GL | £323 |
| 600 - Basin Unit Slimline | 600w x 200d x 700h mm | 1158GL | £390 |
| 600 - Drawerline Unit Two Door Slimline | 600w x 200d x 700h mm | 1165GL | £385 |

Wall Carcasses

| | | Code | Price |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|
| 300 - Wall Unit | 300w x 200d x 660h mm | 1183GL | £285 |
| 300 - Tall Wall Unit | 300w x 200d x 1163h mm | 1188GL | £370 |
| 500 - Wall Unit | 500w x 200d x 660h mm | 1185GL | £335 |
| 600 - Wall Unit | 600w x 200d x 660h mm | 1186GL | £335 |
| 600 - Tall Wall Unit | 600w x 200d x 1163h mm | 1191GL | £640 |

Bowland Fitted Furniture Fascia Guide

Base Upper Panels & Drawer Fronts

| | | Code | Price |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|
| 300 - Upper Drawer Front | 296w x 18d x 198h mm | 2063CT** | £78 |
| 500 - WC/Basin Upper Panel | 496w x 18d x 198h mm | 2010CT** | £95 |
| 600 - WC/Basin Upper Panel | 596w x 18d x 198h mm | 2001CT** | £95 |

Base Lower Panels, Doors & Drawer Fronts

| | | Code | Price |
|--|----------------------|----------|-------|
| 300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door LH | 296w x 18d x 456h mm | 5061CT** | £82 |
| 300 - Drawerline Base/Basin Door RH | 296w x 18d x 456h mm | 5062CT** | £82 |
| 300 - Lower Drawer Front | 296w x 18d x 456h mm | 5010CT** | £140 |
| 500 - Basin Doors (Pair) | 296w x 18d x 456h mm | 5024CT** | £160 |
| 500 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching | 296w x 18d x 456h mm | 5085CT** | £165 |
| 600 - Drawerline Base/Basin Doors (Pair) | 596w x 18d x 456h mm | 5003CT** | £160 |
| 600 - Lower Drawer Front | 246w x 18d x 456h mm | 5013CT** | £135 |
| 600 - WC Lower Panel - Floor Reaching | 496w x 18d x 566h mm | 5086CT** | £165 |

Wall Doors

| | | Code | Price |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|
| 250 - Double Sided Mirror | 246w x 6d x 657h mm | 3154A | £224 |
| 250 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door | 246w x 18d x 657h mm | 5045CT** | £135 |
| 300 - Double Sided Mirror | 296w x 6d x 657h mm | 3157A | £229 |
| 300 - Wall / Tall Wall Upper Door | 296w x 18d x 657h mm | 5035CT** | £145 |
| 300 - Tall Wall Lower Door LH | 296w x 18d x 456h mm | 5061CT** | £82 |
| 300 - Tall Wall Lower Door RH | 296w x 18d x 456h mm | 5062CT** | £82 |

Bowland Vanity Guide

Vanity Carcasses

To suit 460mm deep Vanity basins.

| | | Code | Price |
|--|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| 563 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep | 563w x 435d x 521h mm | 4173GL | £424 |
| 563 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep | 563w x 435d x 600h mm | 4174GL | £625 |
| 763 - Vanity Unit Single Drawer - Deep | 763w x 435d x 521h mm | 4175GL | £450 |
| 763 - Vanity Unit Two Drawer - Deep | 763w x 435d x 600h mm | 4176GL | £653 |

Vanity Fascias

| | | Code | Price |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------|-------|
| 455 - Vanity Cladding Panel | 455w x 18d x 521h mm | 3435** | £130 |
| 600 - Vanity Drawer Front | 560w x 18d x 277.5h mm | 5071CT** | £120 |
| 600 - Upper Pelmet Panel | 560w x 18d x 198h mm | 6056CT** | £105 |
| 800 - Vanity Drawer Front | 760w x 18d x 277.5h mm | 5073CT** | £135 |
| 800 - Upper Pelmet Panel | 760w x 18d x 198h mm | 6058CT** | £115 |



Fitted Furniture Carcass Guide

Available Range

661mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 150mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height

| Carcass Code | Price | Available Range | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|---|---|
| | | Brecon | Cheviot | Chiltern | Dartmoor | Kentmere | Pentland | Salter | Solid Oak | | |
| 150 - Base Carcass | 150 x 285 x 661mm | 4041 | £270 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ▨ | ● | ● |
| 200 - Base Carcass | 200 x 285 x 661mm | 4023 | £270 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass | 200 x 285 x 661mm | 4016 | £450 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ▨ | ● | ● |
| 200 - Pull Out Toilet Roll Holder Carcass | 200 x 285 x 661mm | 4017 | £535 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ● | ● |
| 200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass | 200 x 285 x 661mm | 4004 | £295 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 250 - Base Carcass | 250 x 285 x 661mm | 4025 | £280 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ▨ | ● | ● |
| 300 - Base Carcass | 300 x 285 x 661mm | 4035 | £290 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 300 - Base Carcass Drawerline | 300 x 285 x 661mm | 4042 | £400 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ |
| 300 - 2 Drawer Carcass | 300 x 285 x 661mm | 4043 | £515 | ▨ | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ● | ● |
| 300 - 3 Drawer Carcass | 300 x 285 x 661mm | 4044 | £590 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ |
| 300 - Laundry Carcass | 300 x 285 x 661mm | 4026 | £350 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 300 - Curved Base Carcass | 300 x 285 x 661mm | 4031 | £270 | ▨ | ▨ | ▨ | ▨ | ▨ | ▨ | ▨ | ▨ |
| 300 - High Rise Carcass | 300 x 285 x 1883mm | 4056 | £515 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 400 - Basin / Base Carcass | 400 x 285 x 661mm | 4064 | £355 | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● |
| 400 - WC / Bidet Carcass | 400 x 285 x 661mm | 4014 | £323 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ▨ | ● | ▨ |
| 500 - Basin / Base Carcass | 500 x 285 x 661mm | 4065 | £355 | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● |
| 500 - WC / Bidet Carcass | 500 x 285 x 661mm | 4062 | £323 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 500 - High Rise WC Carcass | 500 x 285 x 1883mm | 4054 | £570 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ |
| 600 - Basin / Base Carcass | 600 x 285 x 661mm | 4066 | £355 | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● |
| 600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass | 600 x 285 x 661mm | 4050 | £525 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ |
| 600 - Base Carcass Drawerline | 600 x 285 x 661mm | 4046 | £445 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 600 - 2 Drawer Carcass | 600 x 285 x 661mm | 4047 | £515 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ▨ | ▨ | ● |
| 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass | 600 x 285 x 661mm | 4061 | £323 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 600 - High Rise WC Carcass | 600 x 285 x 1883mm | 4055 | £590 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 700 - Basin Carcass | 700 x 285 x 661mm | 4067 | £355 | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● |
| 700 - WC / Bidet Carcass | 700 x 285 x 661mm | 4015 | £323 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ▨ | ● | ▨ |
| 150 - Base Carcass Slim | 150 x 200 x 661mm | 4041S | £270 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ▨ | ● | ● |
| 200 - Base Carcass Slim | 200 x 200 x 661mm | 4023S | £270 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 200 - Open Top TR Holder Carcass Slim | 200 x 200 x 661mm | 4016S | £450 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ▨ | ● | ● |
| 200 - Toilet Roll Holder / Open Carcass Slim | 200 x 200 x 661mm | 4004S | £295 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 250 - Base Carcass Slim | 250 x 200 x 661mm | 4025S | £280 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ▨ | ● | ● |
| 300 - Base Carcass Slim | 300 x 200 x 661mm | 4035S | £290 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 300 - High Rise Carcass Slim | 300 x 200 x 1883mm | 4056S | £515 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim | 400 x 200 x 661mm | 4064S | £355 | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● |
| 400 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim | 400 x 200 x 661mm | 4014S | £323 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ▨ | ● | ▨ |
| 500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim | 500 x 200 x 661mm | 4065S | £355 | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● |
| 500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim | 500 x 200 x 661mm | 4062S | £323 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 500 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim | 500 x 200 x 1883mm | 4054S | £570 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ |
| 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim | 600 x 200 x 661mm | 4066S | £355 | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● |
| 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim | 600 x 200 x 661mm | 4061S | £323 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 600 - High Rise WC Carcass Slim | 600 x 200 x 1883mm | 4055S | £590 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 700 - Basin Carcass (Slim) | 700 x 200 x 661mm | 4067S | £355 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 700 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim | 700 x 200 x 661mm | 4015S | £323 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ | ▨ | ● | ▨ |
| 300 - Base Carcass Deep | 300 x 425 x 661mm | 4057 | £360 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep | 600 x 425 x 661mm | 4068 | £420 | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● | ▨ | ● |
| 600 - 2 Drawer Basin Carcass Deep | 600 x 425 x 661mm | 4037 | £565 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ▨ |

Carcass Colours

If ordering carcasses separately the colours will need to be specified.

Standard stocked carcass colours are:

- AW Alpine White
- NO Natural Oak
- GL Grey Linen
- AL Anthracite Linen

200mm Open units (4004, 4004s) are available in:

- H Gloss White
- AW Alpine White
- NO Natural Oak
- GL Grey Linen
- AL Anthracite Linen

Vanity carcasses are supplied in:

- GL Grey Linen
- NO Natural Oak



Carcass Finish Code

561mm Base Carcasses

(supplied with 250mm leg pack) = 811mm Overall height
Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).

| | | Carcass Code | Price | Brecon | Cheviot | Chiltern | Dartmoor | Kentmere | Pentland | Selter | Solid Oak |
|--|-------------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 200 - Base Carcass One Door | 200 x 285 x 561mm | 1023 | £270 | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 300 - Base Carcass One Door | 300 x 285 x 561mm | 1035 | £290 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | NO | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 400 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door | 400 x 285 x 561mm | 1064 | £355 | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 500 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door | 500 x 285 x 561mm | 1065 | £355 | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 500 - WC Carcass | 500 x 285 x 561mm | 1062 | £323 | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - WC Carcass / Bath Bulkhead Carcass | 600 x 285 x 561mm | 1061 | £323 | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door | 600 x 285 x 561mm | 1002 | £355 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | NO | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 700 - Basin / Base Carcass Two Door | 700 x 285 x 561mm | 1067 | £355 | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 200 - Base Carcass Slim | 200 x 200 x 561mm | 1023S | £270 | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 300 - Base Carcass Slim | 300 x 200 x 561mm | 1035S | £290 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | NO | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 400 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim | 400 x 200 x 561mm | 1064S | £355 | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 500 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim | 500 x 200 x 561mm | 1065S | £355 | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 500 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim | 500 x 200 x 561mm | 1062 | £323 | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Slim | 600 x 200 x 561mm | 1066 | £355 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | NO | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - WC / Bidet Carcass Slim | 600 x 200 x 561mm | 1061S | £323 | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 300 - Base Carcass Deep | 300 x 425 x 561mm | 1057 | £360 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | NO | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep | 600 x 425 x 561mm | 1027 | £420 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NO | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - Basin / Base Carcass Deep | 600 x 425 x 561mm | 1068 | £420 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Wall Carcasses

| | | Carcass Code | Price | Brecon | Cheviot | Chiltern | Dartmoor | Kentmere | Pentland | Selter | Solid Oak |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| 150 - Wall Carcass | 150 x 200 x 661mm | 1050 | £265 | ● | ● | ● | ● | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | ● | ● |
| 200 - Wall Carcass | 200 x 200 x 661mm | 1051 | £270 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 250 - Wall Carcass | 250 x 200 x 661mm | 1063 | £270 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | <input type="checkbox"/> | ● | ● |
| 300 - Wall Carcass | 300 x 200 x 661mm | 1052 | £280 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 300 - Tall Wall Carcass | 300 x 200 x 1220mm | 1029 | £333 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 400 - Wall Carcass | 400 x 200 x 661mm | 1055 | £355 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 500 - Wall Carcass | 500 x 200 x 661mm | 1053 | £333 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 500 - Tall Wall Carcass | 500 x 200 x 1220mm | 1060 | £500 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - Wall Carcass | 600 x 200 x 661mm | 1054 | £333 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 600 - Tall Wall Carcass | 600 x 200 x 1220mm | 1049 | £570 | ● | <input type="checkbox"/> | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 500 - Vanity Wall Carcass | 500 x 130 x 661mm | 1058 | £333 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 600 - Vanity Wall Carcass | 600 x 130 x 661mm | 1059 | £333 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 500 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep | 500 x 285 x 1220mm | 4060 | £500 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - Tall Wall Carcass Deep | 600 x 285 x 1220mm | 4049 | £570 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

Vanity Carcasses

Only available in Grey Linen (GL) and Natural Oak (NO).

| | | Carcass Code | Price | Brecon | Cheviot | Chiltern | Dartmoor | Kentmere | Pentland | Selter | Solid Oak |
|--|-------------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 500 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer | 500 x 369 x 561mm | 1069 | £560 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer | 500 x 369 x 811mm | 4069 | £615 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 500 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door | 500 x 369 x 811mm | 4070 | £360 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer | 600 x 369 x 561mm | 1071 | £605 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer | 600 x 369 x 811mm | 4071 | £640 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer | 800 x 369 x 561mm | 1073 | £625 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer | 800 x 369 x 811mm | 4073 | £685 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer | 600 x 435 x 811mm | 4076 | £685 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | NO | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer | 600 x 435 x 561mm | 1076 | £625 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 600 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door | 600 x 435 x 811mm | 4075 | £400 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | NO | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 800 - Vanity Carcass Wall Hung 2 Drawer | 800 x 435 x 561mm | 1078 | £653 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Drawer | 800 x 435 x 811mm | 4078 | £710 | GL | GL | GL | GL | GL | NO | GL | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 800 - Vanity Carcass Floor Standing 2 Door | 800 x 435 x 811mm | 4077 | £430 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | NO | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Fitted Furniture Door Guide

Group A



Brecon Cheviot Chiltern Dartmoor

Group B



Selter

Group C



Solid Oak

Group D



Pentland

Group E



Kentmere

Fitted Furniture Door Guide

Basin Unit Doors - Single & Pairs

*Not available in Chiltern

| | | Group A | | Group B | | | Group C | | Group D | | Group E | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| | | Door Code | Price | Door Code Left Hinge | Door Code Right Hinge | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code Left Hinge | Door Code Right Hinge | Price |
| 400 Basin Doors - Pair (561)* | 196w x 356h mm | 2043 | £160 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 Basin Doors - Pair (561) | 246w x 356h mm | 2024 | £160 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 Basin Doors - Pair (561) | 296w x 356h mm | 2003 | £160 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 700 Basin Doors - Pair (561) | 346w x 356h mm | 2020 | £160 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 Basin (Single 661) | 196w x 456h mm | 5063 | £100 | 5064 | 5065 | £82 | 5063 | £100 | | | | | |
| 300 Basin (Single Reversible 661) | 296w x 456h mm | 5060 | £82 | | | | | | 5060 | £110 | | | |
| 300 Basin (Single LH 661) | 296w x 456h mm | 5061 | £82 | 5061 | | £82 | | | | | 5061 | | £110 |
| 300 Basin (Single RH 661) | 296w x 456h mm | 5062 | £82 | | 5062 | £82 | | | | | | 5062 | £110 |
| 400 Basin (Single 661) | 396w x 456h mm | 5047 | £125 | 5057 | 5058 | £125 | 5047 | £145 | | | | | |
| 500 Basin (Pair 661) | 246w x 456h mm | 5024 | £160 | | 5024 | £160 | 5024 | £225 | 5024 | £215 | | 5024 | £215 |
| 600 Basin (Pair 661) | 296w x 456h mm | 5003 | £160 | | 5003 | £160 | 5003 | £225 | 5003 | £215 | | 5003 | £215 |
| 700 Basin (Pair 661) | 346w x 456h mm | 5020 | £160 | | 5020 | £160 | 5020 | £244 | 5020 | £215 | | 5020 | £215 |

Base Unit Doors - Single Full Height

| | | Door Code | Price | Door Code Left Hinge | Door Code Right Hinge | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code Left Hinge | Door Code Right Hinge | Price |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 150 Base Door (561) | 146w x 557h mm | 2041 | £77 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 Base Door (561) | 196w x 557h mm | 2023 | £100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 250 Base Door (561) | 246w x 557h mm | 2045 | £135 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 Base Door (561) | 296w x 557h mm | 2035 | £155 | | | | 2035 | £175 | 2035 | £155 | 2046 | 2047 | £155 |
| 150 Base Door (661) | 146w x 657h mm | 5041 | £77 | 5026 | 5027 | £77 | 5041 | £120 | | | | | |
| 200 Base Door (661) | 196w x 657h mm | 5023 | £100 | 5028 | 5029 | £100 | 5023 | £130 | 5023 | £120 | 5028 | 5029 | £120 |
| 200 Pull-Out TR Door (661) | 196w x 657h mm | 5018 | £100 | | 5018 | £100 | 5018 | £135 | | | | 5018 | £120 |
| 250 Base Door (661) | 246w x 657h mm | 5045 | £135 | 5037 | 5038 | £135 | 5045 | £180 | | | | | |
| 300 Base Door (661) | 296w x 657h mm | 5035 | £145 | 5053 | 5054 | £145 | 5035 | £195 | 5035 | £155 | 5053 | 5054 | £155 |
| 400 Base Door (661) | 396w x 657h mm | 5046 | £165 | 5055 | 5056 | £165 | 5046 | £185 | | | | | |

Wall Unit Doors - Single Full Height

| | | Door Code | Price | Door Code Left Hinge | Door Code Right Hinge | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code Left Hinge | Door Code Right Hinge | Price |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| 150 Wall Door | 146w x 657h mm | 5041 | £77 | 5027 | 5026 | £77 | 5041 | £120 | | | | | |
| 200 Wall Door | 196w x 657h mm | 5023 | £100 | 5029 | 5028 | £100 | 5023 | £130 | 5023 | £120 | 5029 | 5028 | £120 |
| 250 Wall Door | 246w x 657h mm | 5045 | £135 | 5038 | 5037 | £135 | 5045 | £180 | | | | | |
| 250 Wall Mirrored Door | 246w x 657h mm | 3154A | £224 | 3154A | 3154A | £224 | 3154A | £224 | | | 3154A | 3154A | £224 |
| 300 Wall Door | 296w x 657h mm | 5035 | £145 | 5054 | 5053 | £145 | 5035 | £195 | 5035 | £155 | 5054 | 5053 | £155 |
| 300 Wall Mirrored Door | 296w x 657h mm | 3157A | £229 | 3157A | 3157A | £229 | 3157A | £229 | 3157A | £229 | 3157A | 3157A | £229 |
| 400 Wall Door | 396w x 657h mm | 5046 | £165 | 5055 | 5056 | £165 | 5046 | £185 | | | | | |
| 250 Tall Door | 246w x 1218h mm | 2051 | £225 | 2053 | 2052 | £225 | | | 2051 | £225 | 2053 | 2052 | £225 |
| 300 Tall Door | 296w x 1218h mm | 2029 | £230 | 2031 | 2030 | £230 | 2029 | £295 | 2029 | £250 | 2031 | 2030 | £250 |
| 300 Tall Mirrored Door | 296w x 1219h mm | 3158A | £303 | 3158A | 3158A | £303 | 3158A | £303 | 3158A | £303 | 3158A | 3158A | £303 |

| | | Group A | | Group B | | Group C | | Group D | | Group E | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price |
| 300 Two Drawer Set (2 Piece) | 296w x 198/456h mm | | | | | 5034 | £210 | | | | |
| 300 Upper Panel/Drawer Front | 296w x 198h mm | 2063 | £78 | 2063 | £78 | | | 2063 | £95 | 2063 | £95 |
| 300 Mid Drawer Front | 296w x 226.5h mm | 5009 | £78 | 5009 | £78 | | | 5009 | £99 | 5009 | £99 |
| 300 Deep Drawer Front | 296w x 456h mm | 5010 | £140 | 5010 | £140 | | | | | 5010 | £165 |
| 400 Upper Panel - Fixed | 396w x 198h mm | 2040 | £95 | 2040 | £95 | 2040 | £100 | | | | |
| 500 Upper Panel - Fixed | 496w x 198h mm | 2010 | £95 | 2010 | £95 | 2010 | £115 | 2010 | £95 | 2010 | £95 |
| 600 Upper Panel - Fixed | 596w x 198h mm | 2001 | £95 | 2001 | £95 | 2001 | £115 | 2001 | £95 | 2001 | £95 |
| 600 Upper Drawer Front | 596w x 198h mm | | | 2066 | £95 | | | | | 2066 | £95 |
| 600 Mid Drawer Front | 596w x 226.5h mm | 5014 | £120 | 5014 | £120 | | | 5014 | £135 | 5014 | £135 |
| 700 Upper Panel - Fixed | 696w x 198h mm | 2019 | £95 | 2019 | £95 | 2019 | £125 | 2019 | £95 | 2019 | £95 |

| | | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 500 WC Plinthline | 496w x 456h mm | 5011 | £135 | | | | | | | | |
| 600 WC Plinthline/Deep Drawer | 596w x 456h mm | 5013 | £135 | | | 5052 | £185 | | | | |
| 400 WC Floor Reaching Panel | 396w x 607h mm | 5049 | £165 | 5049 | £165 | | | | | | |
| 500 WC Floor Reaching Panel | 496w x 607h mm | 5031 | £165 | 5031 | £165 | 5031 | £200 | 5031 | £225 | 5031 | £225 |
| 600 WC Floor Reaching Panel | 596w x 607h mm | 5032 | £165 | 5032 | £165 | 5032 | £225 | 5032 | £225 | 5032 | £225 |
| 700 WC Floor Reaching Panel | 696w x 607h mm | 5051 | £165 | 5051 | £165 | | | | | | |
| 830 Bath Bulkhead/Fitter Panel | 830w x 807h mm | 3008 | £320 | 3008 | £320 | | | 3008 | £320 | 3008 | £320 |
| WC Plinth Infill Panel (150) | 350w x 150h mm | 3182 | £43 | | | | | | | | |

| | | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price | Door Code | Price |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 250 Vanity Door - Reversible | 228.5w x 658h mm | 5075 | £105 | 5077 (Pr) | £215 | | | | | 5077 (Pr) | £300 |
| 300 Vanity Door - Reversible | 278.5w x 658h mm | 5076 | £115 | 5078 (Pr) | £230 | | | 5076 | £135 | 5078 (Pr) | £315 |
| 400 Vanity Door - Reversible | 378.5w x 658h mm | | | | | | | 5079 | £180 | | |
| 500 Drawer Front | 460w x 277.5h mm | 5070 | £100 | 5070 | £100 | | | | | 5070 | £140 |
| 600 Drawer Front | 560w x 227.5h mm | 5071 | £120 | 5071 | £120 | | | 5071 | £140 | 5071 | £140 |
| 800 Drawer Front | 760w x 277.5h mm | 5073 | £135 | 5073 | £135 | | | 5073 | £170 | 5073 | £170 |
| 500 Pelmet Panel | 460w x 96h mm | 6030 | £52 | 6030 | £52 | | | | | 6030 | £52 |
| 600 Pelmet Panel | 560w x 96h mm | 6031 | £65 | 6031 | £65 | | | | | 6031 | £65 |
| 800 Pelmet Panel | 760w x 96h mm | 6033 | £78 | 6033 | £78 | | | | | 6033 | £78 |
| 500 Plinth Panel | 460w x 146h mm | 6040 | £65 | 6040 | £65 | | | | | 6040 | £65 |
| 600 Plinth Panel | 560w x 146h mm | 6041 | £70 | 6041 | £70 | | | | | 6041 | £70 |
| 800 Plinth Panel | 760w x 146h mm | 6043 | £90 | 6043 | £90 | | | | | 6043 | £90 |

Calypso Essential Information

Product Specifications

Door Finishes and Carcass Colours All our door finishes are supplied by default with the complementary carcass colour indicated on the inside front cover of this brochure. If you require a different combination of fascia and carcass finish, you must specify each separately using individual product codes (shown within the 'Breakdown' section). The relevant finish codes need to be added to each product code when ordering. For exact colour matching, please request a sample by calling 01432 367 367.

Carcasses All carcasses and fascias are pre-drilled and marked for fittings, with fully adjustable all-steel soft-close hinges on doors and soft-close drawer runners featuring four-way fascia adjustment. Carcasses are supplied with hinges, wall-fix brackets, and fittings; base units include adjustable legs and plinth fittings.

Please note that all plinths, end panels and handles must be ordered separately. The unit dimensions shown are overall installed measurements including fascias and plinths. 661mm carcasses are supplied with 150mm legs and 561mm carcasses come with 250mm legs.

You can also choose between three finished base unit depths—218mm, 303mm, and 443mm. All carcasses are made from 18mm MFC and finished with PVC edging.

Doors, Plinths and End Panels All doors, plinths, and end panels are constructed with an 18mm MDF furniture-grade core, ensuring durability and a high-quality finish. There are three available options to choose from: vinyl wrap, painted, and cut and edged. To maintain the warranty, any cut edges must be properly sealed.

For those looking for a natural wood option, the solid oak door features a 70x20mm solid oak frame with an oak-veneered centre panel. As with all natural materials, variations in shade and grain should be expected, adding to the unique character of each piece.

Laminate Worktops Laminate worktops are formed using a particle board core with a decorative laminate surface and balancer on the underside. They are offered in options of square edged and postformed designs and are pre-sealed on all edges. Additional edging strip can be purchased to finish any cut edges.

Decor End Panels When planning, remember to allow for décor end panels on any exposed end-of-run base or wall unit carcass, adding 18mm for each end panel required.

Plinths Our 250mm plinth can also be used as a flyover shelf for additional design features.

Assembly and Drilling All carcasses are supplied fully assembled, with doors and fascia panels packed separately for fitting after installation to help avoid damage. Door and drawer fronts are supplied undrilled for handles, giving you maximum flexibility in handle choice.

Slimline Basin Units Slimline basin units require reduced-depth semi-recessed basins. Calypso units are designed at a height that allows good access underneath to run soil pipes and water feeds, with a choice of 150mm or 250mm plinths.

Soil Pipe Access Due to space restrictions in slimline units, the rear legs should be removed to run a soil pipe through. Rigidity is maintained by the front legs and wall fixings.

Concealed WC Cisterns All our concealed WC cisterns allow front-access servicing. If you use a different manufacturer's cistern, please check service-access requirements.

Dimensional Tolerance Because of materials and production processes, dimensions may vary within a tolerance of ±2mm on furniture, ±3mm on cast basins, and ±5mm on ceramic.

Returns Policy

Reporting Damages or Unwanted Items Any damaged or unwanted items must be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Picking or Delivery Errors & Manufacturing Defects These must also be reported within 7 days and made available for collection within 28 days.

Unwanted (Good-Faith) Items Items ordered and delivered in good faith but no longer required will incur a 25% handling and re-stocking charge. Non-required items can only be accepted for return if they are returned in their original packaging, have not been fitted in any way (this includes having legs fitted to carcasses) and are in a resaleable condition.

Credit Approval Credit will be given once goods are received, inspected, and signed off. All goods under this policy should be returned to the retailer from whom they were purchased.

Credit Refusal If goods fail inspection, a credit refusal number is assigned and a written reason is provided by email. Goods will be held for 7 days before disposal. Any query regarding refusal must be logged within a 7-day period.

Taking Care of Your Calypso Products

Ventilation and Moisture Control Calypso bathroom furniture is designed for use in domestic environments, making good ventilation essential to prevent damage from excessive moisture—whether on surfaces or in the air. A suitable extractor fan is strongly recommended to avoid condensation and its associated risks. Please note that Calypso timber-based fitted furniture should never be installed in wetrooms.

Sealing and Spills Any cut or exposed panel edges, and any floor or wall abutments with furniture or sanitaryware, must be sealed with a waterproof sealant such as silicone. Wipe clean and mop dry all water spills immediately.

Cleaning Products Never use chemical or abrasive cleaners, bleach, or furniture polishes on bathroom furniture. Clean only with a soft damp cloth and mild soap solution.

Solid Oak An occasional application of wax-based furniture polish will maintain its finish. Do not use household cleaners or abrasive powders on oak. Remove spills immediately with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent; excessive moisture will darken the oak surface.

Ceramic Sanitaryware Clean with a damp cloth and warm soapy water. Rinse with clean water and polish with a soft cloth. Avoid abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Cast Basins Calypso cast basins are manufactured from a mineral powder/polyester resin, protected by a gelcoat of at least 0.5mm thickness. Clean with a normal liquid detergent (no abrasives) and buff with a quality polish to keep tops in pristine condition.

Brassware Clean with a damp cloth, rinse, and polish with a dry cloth. Avoid cleaners containing abrasive solvents, acid, or ammonia.

Disclaimers and Terms

All stocked products are usually dispatched within 72 hours of ordering. It is important when ordering and booking installations that sufficient time is allowed between product delivery and installation. This allows for inspection of goods and, if necessary, re-delivery of any rejected or damaged items.

All orders are subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale, which can be found at www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk/terms. A hard copy is available on request, call 01432 367 367 or email sales@woodstockco.com.

Due to continuous product improvements, we reserve the right to change any product specification without prior notice.

The text, images, and layout of this catalogue are protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.

All imagery within this brochure is, where possible, a true representation of our products. However, some brochure images are CAD-generated and may not precisely reflect each unit. If in doubt, please ask for clarification before ordering.

Some colours and finishes printed in this brochure may vary due to print and screen variations. A free sample service is available (call 01432 367 367) if you are unsure about a product's finish. Colours may vary under artificial light.

Our website should be used as a reference for the most up-to-date products and specifications.

Prices in this catalogue include VAT at 20%.



BKU
AWARDS
WINNER 2021

BKU
AWARDS
WINNER 2022

BKU
AWARDS
FINALIST 2023

BKU
AWARDS
WINNER 2024

BKU
AWARDS
2025 HIGHLY
COMMENDED



01432 367 367
sales@woodstockco.com
www.calypsobathrooms.co.uk